

AmigaCDROMguide

Anders Bakkevold

COLLABORATORS

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | <i>TITLE :</i> AmigaCDROMguide | | |
| <i>ACTION</i> | <i>NAME</i> | <i>DATE</i> | <i>SIGNATURE</i> |
| WRITTEN BY | Anders Bakkevold | February 11, 2022 | |

REVISION HISTORY

| NUMBER | DATE | DESCRIPTION | NAME |
|--------|------|-------------|------|
| | | | |

Contents

| | | |
|----------|--|----------|
| 1 | AmigaCDROMguide | 1 |
| 1.1 | Guide to Amiga-CDROMs | 1 |
| 1.2 | version | 1 |
| 1.3 | Information | 7 |
| 1.4 | Rated CDROMs | 7 |
| 1.5 | How to contribute. | 10 |
| 1.6 | distribution | 10 |
| 1.7 | Thanks to: | 11 |
| 1.8 | How to get ACDG | 11 |
| 1.9 | history | 12 |
| 1.10 | Future | 16 |
| 1.11 | help | 18 |
| 1.12 | Author: Anders Bakkevold | 19 |
| 1.13 | other | 19 |
| 1.14 | List of all Amiga CDROMs in this guide | 20 |
| 1.15 | AmiNet 3 | 26 |
| 1.16 | CDPD IV | 27 |
| 1.17 | Demo CD 2 | 28 |
| 1.18 | Sounds Terrific | 29 |
| 1.19 | Hottest 4 | 30 |
| 1.20 | Utilities 1-1500 | 31 |
| 1.21 | Multimedia Toolkit CD | 31 |
| 1.22 | Source Code | 32 |
| 1.23 | Project Gutenberg | 33 |
| 1.24 | Fractal Frency | 34 |
| 1.25 | Internet info | 35 |
| 1.26 | Aminet 2 | 35 |
| 1.27 | Amoc CD 1 | 36 |
| 1.28 | Lock'n'Load | 37 |
| 1.29 | Space & Astronomy | 38 |

| | |
|---|----|
| 1.30 Meeting Pearls I | 39 |
| 1.31 AMOS PD | 39 |
| 1.32 The Assassins Games | 40 |
| 1.33 Fresh Fish 1 | 41 |
| 1.34 Fresh Fish 2 | 42 |
| 1.35 Fresh Fish 3 | 43 |
| 1.36 Fresh Fish 4 | 44 |
| 1.37 Fresh Fish 5 | 45 |
| 1.38 Fresh Fish 6 | 46 |
| 1.39 Fresh Fish 7 | 46 |
| 1.40 Fresh Fish 8 | 48 |
| 1.41 Clipart CD | 48 |
| 1.42 Fonts CD | 49 |
| 1.43 Aminet 4 | 50 |
| 1.44 Network CD | 52 |
| 1.45 Sentimental Wings | 52 |
| 1.46 Travel Adventure | 53 |
| 1.47 East Asian | 54 |
| 1.48 The C User's Group | 55 |
| 1.49 Welcome to Africa | 55 |
| 1.50 Home Beer Brewing | 56 |
| 1.51 LIGHT-ROM | 57 |
| 1.52 Goldfish 2 | 57 |
| 1.53 Goldfish 1 | 58 |
| 1.54 Amoc 2&3 | 59 |
| 1.55 Compendium Deluxe Vol 1 | 60 |
| 1.56 Visions | 61 |
| 1.57 FrozenFish | 62 |
| 1.58 FrozenFish-PC | 62 |
| 1.59 The Professional GIFs CD | 63 |
| 1.60 Illusions 3D | 64 |
| 1.61 The Professional IFF & PCX CD | 64 |
| 1.62 The Professional IFF & PCX CD II | 65 |
| 1.63 Town of Tunes | 66 |
| 1.64 Freshfonts | 67 |
| 1.65 CDPD I | 68 |
| 1.66 CDPD II | 68 |
| 1.67 CDPD III | 69 |
| 1.68 Power Games | 70 |

| | | |
|-------|------------------------------|-----|
| 1.69 | Ultimedia 1&2 | 71 |
| 1.70 | Express PD galore | 72 |
| 1.71 | 17BIT Collection | 73 |
| 1.72 | 17BIT Continuation | 73 |
| 1.73 | 17BIT Phase 4 | 74 |
| 1.74 | Spectrum Emulator CD | 75 |
| 1.75 | Professional Fonts & Clipart | 76 |
| 1.76 | Music mod & Sound Effect CD | 77 |
| 1.77 | Demomania 1 | 78 |
| 1.78 | GIFs Galore | 79 |
| 1.79 | Olsens Opal | 80 |
| 1.80 | Mediashare 11 | 80 |
| 1.81 | GIF Gallery | 81 |
| 1.82 | Euroscene 1 | 82 |
| 1.83 | SAAR & AMOK | 83 |
| 1.84 | SAAR & AMOC 2 | 83 |
| 1.85 | Demo Collection | 84 |
| 1.86 | Demo Collection 2 | 85 |
| 1.87 | AMINET 1 | 86 |
| 1.88 | Giga PD 3.0 | 86 |
| 1.89 | Meeting Pearls 2 | 87 |
| 1.90 | Sexual Fantasies | 88 |
| 1.91 | Danish Girls Exclusive | 89 |
| 1.92 | Sheer Delight | 89 |
| 1.93 | Raytracing 1 | 90 |
| 1.94 | Raytracing 2 | 91 |
| 1.95 | Pandora's CD | 92 |
| 1.96 | CD Exchange Volume 1 | 92 |
| 1.97 | Aminet Set 1 | 93 |
| 1.98 | Aminet 5 | 94 |
| 1.99 | Desktop Video | 95 |
| 1.100 | Compendium Deluxe Vol 2 | 96 |
| 1.101 | Hottest 5 | 97 |
| 1.102 | Adult Sensations | 98 |
| 1.103 | Sound Site CDROM | 98 |
| 1.104 | BCI NET | 99 |
| 1.105 | Imagine CD | 100 |
| 1.106 | Imagine 3 Enhancer | 100 |
| 1.107 | Demo CD 1 | 101 |

| | | |
|-------|------------------------------|-----|
| 1.108 | Lock'n'load 2 | 102 |
| 1.109 | Animations Double CD | 103 |
| 1.110 | CAM Collection | 104 |
| 1.111 | Magna Media | 104 |
| 1.112 | World of Pinups | 105 |
| 1.113 | Amiga Tools | 106 |
| 1.114 | Animazing | 106 |
| 1.115 | Animazing 2 | 107 |
| 1.116 | Games & Goodies | 107 |
| 1.117 | Graphics 1 | 108 |
| 1.118 | Multimedia Toolkit 2 | 109 |
| 1.119 | Top 100 Games | 110 |
| 1.120 | RHS Erotic Collection | 110 |
| 1.121 | Power On | 111 |
| 1.122 | Now That's What I Call Games | 112 |
| 1.123 | Speccy Sensations | 113 |
| 1.124 | The X Philes | 114 |
| 1.125 | Texture Gallery | 114 |
| 1.126 | LIGHT-ROM 2 | 115 |
| 1.127 | Nexus Pro | 116 |
| 1.128 | Startrek Multimedia CD | 117 |
| 1.129 | Arcade Classics | 118 |
| 1.130 | Lucky Dip | 118 |
| 1.131 | Mediashare 8 | 119 |
| 1.132 | Essential Utilities | 120 |
| 1.133 | World Of Clipart | 121 |
| 1.134 | The Light Works | 121 |
| 1.135 | 3D Arena | 122 |
| 1.136 | GFX Sensations | 123 |
| 1.137 | The Beauty Of Chaos | 124 |
| 1.138 | The Sound Library | 124 |
| 1.139 | Gigantic Games | 125 |
| 1.140 | GIGA Graphic CDs 1-4 | 126 |
| 1.141 | POV-RAY | 127 |
| 1.142 | Multimedia Toolkit CD | 127 |
| 1.143 | Sex CDROM No.1 | 128 |
| 1.144 | Sex CDROM No.2 | 128 |
| 1.145 | Sex CDROM No.3 | 129 |
| 1.146 | Aminet 6 | 130 |

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 1.147 | Fresh Fish 9 | 131 |
| 1.148 | Da Capo | 133 |
| 1.149 | Freshfonts 2 | 133 |
| 1.150 | Gateway | 134 |
| 1.151 | Magic Illusions | 135 |
| 1.152 | Zoom | 135 |
| 1.153 | QwikForms | 136 |
| 1.154 | Amiga Tools 2 | 137 |
| 1.155 | Lechner Collection | 138 |
| 1.156 | Now That's What I Call Games 2 | 139 |
| 1.157 | Scenic Views | 140 |
| 1.158 | Aminet 7 | 140 |
| 1.159 | Ten On Ten | 142 |
| 1.160 | Groliers Encyclopedia | 143 |
| 1.161 | The Epic Collection Gold | 144 |
| 1.162 | Multimedia Mania | 145 |
| 1.163 | Professional Workbench Backdrop Collection | 145 |
| 1.164 | FrozenFish (Aug 95) | 146 |
| 1.165 | The CBM 64 Sensations | 147 |
| 1.166 | FreshFish 10 | 148 |
| 1.167 | Specky Sensations 2 | 148 |
| 1.168 | Hottest Amiga Demos | 149 |
| 1.169 | Shuttle Encyclopedia | 150 |
| 1.170 | Internet Info Volume 2 | 151 |
| 1.171 | Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia | 151 |
| 1.172 | World Of Video | 152 |
| 1.173 | Arktis Edition Vol 1 | 153 |
| 1.174 | Amiga Grafik 1 | 154 |
| 1.175 | Amiga Grafik 2 | 154 |
| 1.176 | Amiga Grafik 3 | 155 |
| 1.177 | Amiga Grafik 4 | 156 |
| 1.178 | Megahits 1 | 156 |
| 1.179 | Megahits 2 | 157 |
| 1.180 | Megahits 3 | 158 |
| 1.181 | Megahits 4 | 158 |
| 1.182 | Megahits 5 | 159 |
| 1.183 | Megahits 6 | 160 |
| 1.184 | Megahits 7 | 160 |
| 1.185 | CD32 Gamer Issue 1 | 161 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1.186CD32 Gamer Issue 2 | 162 |
| 1.187CD32 Gamer Issue 3 | 162 |
| 1.188CD32 Gamer Issue 4 | 163 |
| 1.189CD32 Gamer Issue 5 | 164 |
| 1.190Deutsche Edition 1 | 165 |
| 1.191Deutsche Edition 2 | 166 |
| 1.192Fish & More 1 | 166 |
| 1.193Fish & More 2 | 167 |
| 1.194Fish & More 3 | 168 |
| 1.195Between the Lines | 168 |
| 1.196Berliner Spiekiste | 169 |
| 1.197Amiga Story 1985-1987 | 170 |
| 1.198Auge 4000 / Cactus | 170 |
| 1.199Fred Fish Collection v1.1 | 171 |
| 1.200Fred Fish Collection v1.6 | 172 |
| 1.201Fred Fish Collection v1.7 | 172 |
| 1.202Golden Power Volume 1.1 | 173 |
| 1.203Golden Power Volume 1.2 | 174 |
| 1.204Insight: Technology | 174 |
| 1.205Insight: Dinosaurs | 175 |
| 1.206Ultimate Mod Collection | 176 |
| 1.207Makin Musik | 176 |
| 1.208AB20 | 177 |
| 1.209AmigaPlus CD Vol 1 | 178 |
| 1.210Best Of Computergraphics | 178 |
| 1.211Gigantic Games 2 | 179 |
| 1.212Music Maker | 180 |
| 1.213World Vista Atlas | 180 |
| 1.214Caplex | 181 |
| 1.215Women In Motion | 182 |
| 1.216Mathematik Leicht Gemacht | 182 |
| 1.217RHS DTP Collection | 183 |
| 1.218Giga PD v2.0 | 184 |
| 1.219Giga PD v2.1 | 184 |
| 1.220Giga PD v2.2 | 185 |
| 1.221Giga PD Update 1 | 186 |
| 1.222Giga PD Update 2 | 187 |
| 1.223Gamers' Delight | 187 |
| 1.224TrueColourCollection 1 | 188 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1.225SFX Volume 1 | 189 |
| 1.226Datamix 1 | 189 |
| 1.227VideoCreator | 190 |
| 1.228Aminet 8 | 191 |
| 1.229Amiga FD Inside | 192 |
| 1.230Software 2000 | 192 |
| 1.231F1 Licenceware Volume 1 | 193 |
| 1.232AGA Experience Vol 1 | 194 |
| 1.233Adult Sensations 2 | 195 |
| 1.234SCI FI Sensation | 196 |
| 1.235Professional Backdrops & Icons Volume 2 | 196 |
| 1.236GIF Sensation | 197 |
| 1.237Time Table Of History | 198 |
| 1.238Groliers Encyclopedia 2 | 198 |
| 1.2392000 Mysteries | 199 |
| 1.240Startrek Multimedia Gold | 200 |
| 1.241Emulators Unlimited | 200 |
| 1.242Klondike Gold | 201 |
| 1.243Mega Bundle One | 202 |
| 1.244Mega Bundle Two | 202 |
| 1.245Mega Bundle Three | 203 |
| 1.246Aminet 9 | 203 |
| 1.24717BIT The Fifth Dimention | 204 |
| 1.248Compendium Deluxe III | 205 |
| 1.249Zoom v1.5 | 206 |
| 1.250United Public Domain Gold | 206 |
| 1.251Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2 | 207 |
| 1.252Amos PD Release 2 | 208 |
| 1.253Aminet SET 2 | 209 |
| 1.254BCI NET | 210 |
| 1.255FolioworX | 211 |
| 1.256PhotoworX | 211 |
| 1.257PhotoworX Professional | 212 |
| 1.258Photo Lite | 212 |
| 1.259The Heroic Age of Space Flight | 213 |
| 1.260Fractal Universe | 214 |
| 1.261Meeting Pearls III | 214 |
| 1.262QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM | 216 |
| 1.263Multimedia | 217 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1.264ProPics #1 | 217 |
| 1.265Maximum Mods #1 | 218 |
| 1.266Amiga Animations | 219 |
| 1.267Cliptomania | 220 |
| 1.268FantaSeas | 220 |
| 1.269RHS Colour Collection | 221 |
| 1.270SuperAUTOS 94/95 | 222 |
| 1.271World Info '95 | 223 |
| 1.272Club Toaster | 224 |
| 1.273World Of Sound | 225 |
| 1.274The Assassins Ultimate Games 2 | 225 |
| 1.275World Of Amiga | 226 |
| 1.276The Colour Library | 227 |
| 1.277Phase 1 | 228 |
| 1.278Phase 2 | 229 |
| 1.279Phase 3 | 229 |
| 1.280Goldfish 3 | 230 |
| 1.281The Global Amiga Experience | 231 |
| 1.282The DUP CDROM | 232 |
| 1.283Scorched Tanks Deluxe CDROM | 233 |
| 1.284The FMV CD | 234 |
| 1.285Your Privacy Assured | 235 |
| 1.286Personal Suite | 236 |
| 1.287Euroscene 2 | 237 |
| 1.288LIGHT-ROM 3 | 238 |
| 1.289TurboCalc 2.1 | 238 |
| 1.290Horror Sensation | 239 |
| 1.291Nothing But Tetris | 240 |
| 1.292Lucky Dip 2 | 240 |
| 1.293Lottery Sensation | 241 |
| 1.294Texture Portfolio | 242 |
| 1.295Get Started | 242 |
| 1.296Network CD 2 | 243 |
| 1.297The Kara Collection | 244 |
| 1.298Eric Schwartz Productions - CD Archive | 245 |
| 1.299Theme | 245 |
| 1.300Theme: Aminet | 246 |
| 1.301Theme: AMOS | 246 |
| 1.302Theme: Animations | 246 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1.303Theme: Bundles | 247 |
| 1.304Theme: CDPD | 247 |
| 1.305Theme: CLIPART | 248 |
| 1.306Theme: Commercial Software | 248 |
| 1.307Theme: Coverdiscs | 248 |
| 1.308Theme: Demos | 249 |
| 1.309Theme: Fish | 250 |
| 1.310Theme: Fonts | 250 |
| 1.311Theme: Games | 251 |
| 1.312Theme: GNU | 252 |
| 1.313Theme: Music | 253 |
| 1.314Theme: Multimedia | 254 |
| 1.315Theme: PD | 254 |
| 1.316Theme: Pictures | 256 |
| 1.317Theme: Raytracing | 258 |
| 1.318Theme: Source Code | 259 |
| 1.319Theme: SW | 259 |
| 1.320Theme: TEXT | 261 |
| 1.321Theme: Utilities | 261 |
| 1.322List of Publishers | 263 |
| 1.323Schatztruhe | 264 |
| 1.324GTI GmbH | 264 |
| 1.325Almathera | 265 |
| 1.326Weird Science | 265 |
| 1.327PDSOFT | 266 |
| 1.328Walnut Creek | 266 |
| 1.329Computer Studio | 267 |
| 1.330Northwest PD | 267 |
| 1.331Fred Fish | 267 |
| 1.332A&S Engros ApS | 268 |
| 1.33317 BIT | 268 |
| 1.334Scandinavian CD | 269 |
| 1.335Media Team | 269 |
| 1.336Express PD | 269 |
| 1.337Virus Free PD | 270 |
| 1.338Corporate Media | 270 |
| 1.339Optonica Ltd | 270 |
| 1.340CD Excange | 270 |
| 1.341Better Concepts Inc | 271 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1.342Island CD Creations | 271 |
| 1.343Computers Corner | 271 |
| 1.344Knowledge Media | 271 |
| 1.345EPIC Software | 272 |
| 1.346The Sterling Connection | 272 |
| 1.347Oberland | 272 |
| 1.348Nexus Pro | 273 |
| 1.349 Enlightenment Systems | 273 |
| 1.350US Dreams | 273 |
| 1.351TVG & CVS | 273 |
| 1.352Arktis Software | 274 |
| 1.353Mirko Geuther | 274 |
| 1.354Verlag Lechner | 274 |
| 1.355Kreativ Marketing | 275 |
| 1.356Rhein-main-soft | 275 |
| 1.357Paragon Publishing | 275 |
| 1.358Xetec | 275 |
| 1.359Berliner Spiekiste | 276 |
| 1.360WOD's Multimedia | 276 |
| 1.361Hypermedia | 276 |
| 1.362Manfred Möws | 276 |
| 1.363ICP Gmbh & Co. KG | 277 |
| 1.364CDTV Publishing | 277 |
| 1.365Applied Optical | 277 |
| 1.366Cappelen Forlag | 277 |
| 1.367On Line | 278 |
| 1.368Legendary Design Technologies Inc. | 278 |
| 1.369Sound Ideas | 278 |
| 1.370Ultramax | 278 |
| 1.371MagnaMedia Verlag AG | 279 |
| 1.372Eureka | 279 |
| 1.373Troika | 279 |
| 1.374SadENESS PD | 279 |
| 1.375EMC | 280 |
| 1.376Logic Creations | 280 |
| 1.377Dark Unicorn Productions | 280 |
| 1.378Cloanto | 281 |
| 1.379Select Distributor | 281 |
| 1.380Sezam Software | 281 |
| 1.381cdxxx | 284 |
| 1.382Datakompaniet | 284 |
| 1.383index | 285 |

Chapter 1

AmigaCDROMguide

1.1 Guide to Amiga-CDROMs

Amiga CDROM Guide v1.4

The Amigaguide to CDROMs that work with Amiga.

Information

All CDROMs
Rated CDROMs
Publishers
Theme
Distributors
CDROM Utils

Help
Contribute
Distribution
How to get it
Thanks to
History
Future
INDEX

1.2 version

Short: AmigaGuide to *ALL* Amiga CDROMs! v1.4
Author: andersb@intercom.no (Anders Bakkevold)
Type: docs/hyper

This is version 1.4 of the "Amiga CDROM Guide".
It was last updated on January 7th 1996.

ACDG is a huge database which gives information on almost every CDROM that works with the Amiga range of computers. It doesn't include the commercial CD32/CDTV games.

It is in the easy-to-use Amigaguide format, and information can easily be accessed through many nodes with different sorting methods. For example: Click on "Raytracing" and get a list of CDROMs that would be of interest to Raytrace enthusiasts.

You can also read reviews from CU-Amiga etc on a CDROM, if available. Amiga CDROM Guide is freeware.

If you wonder if a CDROM is worth buying, or what CDROM you should buy, you'll find the answer here.

This version contains 285 Amiga CDROMs:

- 17BIT Collection
- 17BIT Continuation
- 17BIT Phase 4
- 17BIT The Fifth Dimention
- 2000 Mysteries
- 3D Arena
- AB20
- Adult Sensations
- Adult Sensations 2
- AGA Experience Vol 1
- Amiga Animations
- Amiga FD Inside
- Amiga Grafik 1
- Amiga Grafik 2
- Amiga Grafik 3
- Amiga Grafik 4
- Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
- Amiga Story 1985-1987
- Amiga Tools
- Amiga Tools 2
- AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
- Aminet 1
- Aminet 3
- Aminet 4
- Aminet 5
- Aminet 6
- Aminet 7
- Aminet 8
- Aminet 9
- Aminet Feb 94
- Aminet Set 1
- Aminet Set 2
- AMOC 2&3
- AMOC CD 1
- AMOS PD
- Amos PD Release 2
- Animations Double CD
- Animazing
- Animazing 2
- Arcade Games
- Arktis-Edition Vol 1
- Assassins Games
- Assassins Games No.2
- Auge4000 / Cactus

BCI Net
BCI NET 2
Berliner Spielekiste
Best Of Computergraphics
Between the Lines
CAM Collection
Caplex
CBM 64 Sensations
CD Exchange vol. 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 2
CD32 Gamer Issue 3
CD32 Gamer Issue 4
CD32 Gamer Issue 5
CDPD I
CDPD II
CDPD III
CDPD IV
Clipart CD
Cliptomania
Club Toaster
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
Compendium Deluxe Vol 2
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
Da Capo
Danish Girls Exclusive
Datamix 1
Demo CD 1
DEMO CD 2
Demo Collection
Demo Collection 2
Demomania
Desktop Video
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
E.S. CD Archive
East Asian
Emulators Unlimited
Essential Utilities
Euroscene
Euroscene 2
Express PD galore
F1 Licenceware Volume 1
FantaSeas
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
FolioworX
Fonts CD
Fractal Frency
Fractal Universe
Fred Fish Collection 1.1
Fred Fish Collection 1.6
Fred Fish Collection 1.7
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3

Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
FreshFish 10
Freshfonts
Freshfonts 2
FrozenFish
FrozenFish Aug 95
FrozenFish-PC
Gamers' Delight
Games & Goodies
Gateway
Get Started
GFX Sensations
GIF Gallery
GIF Senation
GIFs Galore
GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Gigantic Games
Gigantic Games 2
Golden Power Volume 1.1
Golden Power Volume 1.2
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Goldfish 3
Graphics 1
Groliers Encyclopedia
Groliers Encyclopedia 2
Heroic Age of SpaceFlight
Home Beer Brewing
Horror Sensation
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Hottest Amiga Demos
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
Illusions 3D
Imagine 3 Enhancer
Imagine CD
Insight: Dinosaurs
Insight: Technology
Internet Info
Internet Info Vol 2
Klondike Gold
Lechner Collection
LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 2
LIGHT-ROM 3
Lock'n'load

Lock'n'Load 2
Lottery Predictors
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Magic Illusions
Magna Media
Makin Musik
Mathematik Leicht Gemacht
Maximum Mods #1
Mediashare 11
Mediashare 8
Meeting Pearls I
Meeting Pearls II
Meeting Pearls III
Mega Bundle One
Mega Bundle Three
Mega Bundle Two
Megahits 1
Megahits 2
Megahits 3
Megahits 4
Megahits 5
Megahits 6
Megahits 7
Multimedia
Multimedia CD Coverdisc
Multimedia Mania
Multimedia Toolkit 2
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Music Maker
Music mod & Sound Effect
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2
N.T.W.I.C.Games
Network CD
Network CD 2
Nexus Pro
Nothing But Tetris
Olsens Opal
Pandora's CD
Personal Suite
Phase 1
Phase 2
Phase 3
Photo Lite
PhotoworX
PhotoworX Professional
POV-Ray
Power Games
Power On
Pro Backdrops & Icons 2
Pro WB Backdrop Coll.
Prof. Fonts & Clipart
Project Gutenberg
ProPics #1
QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM
QwikForms
Raytracing 1

Raytracing 2
RHS Colour Collection
RHS DTP Collection
RHS Erotic Collection
SAAR & AMOC
SAAR & AMOC 2
Scenic Views
Scorched Tanks Deluxe
Sentimental Wings
Sex CDROM no.1
Sex CDROM no.2
Sex CDROM no.3
Sexual Fantasies
SFX Volume 1
Sheer Delight
Shuttle Encyclopedia
Software 2000
Sound Site CDROM
Sounds Terrific
Source Code
Space & Astronomy
Speccy Sensations 2
Spectrum Emulator CD
Spectrum Sensations
Startrek Multimedia CD
Startrek Multimedia Gold
SuperAUTOS 94/95
Ten on Ten
Texture Gallery
Texture Portfolio
The Beauty Of Chaos
The C User's Group
The Colour Library
The EPIC Collection
The FMV CD
The Global Amiga Exper.
The Kara Collection
The Light Works
The Prof. GIFs CD
The Prof. IFF & PCX CD
The Prof. IFF & PCX CD II
The Sound Library
Time Table of History
Top 100 Games
Town of Tunes
Travel Adventure
TrueColourCollection 1
TurboCalc 2.1
Ultimate Mod Collection
Ultimedia 1&2
UPD Gold
Utilities 1-1500
VideoCreator
Visions
Welcome to Africa
Women In Motion
World Info '95

World Of Amiga
World Of Clipart
World Of Pinups
World Of Sound
World Of Video
World Vista Atlas
X Philes
Your Privacy Assured
Zoom
Zoom 1.5

Enjoy!

1.3 Information

Info

Welcome to The Amiga CDROM-guide. This guide contains a full list of CDROMs that are compatible with one of, or all of the Amiga computers. It gives you details on each CD (if available). You will also find a list of publishers and their address.

If you're looking for a particular CD, there are four ways to find it:

1. Click on it's name in the list of CDs.
CDROMs
2. Click on the publishers name in the list of publishers.
Publishers
3. Click on a theme/keyword to get a list of CDs that associates with the theme/keyword.
Theme
4. If you're not sure of the name, take a look in the index where more names are added for each CD. Example: "Aminet 3" and "Aminet June 94" is the same CD.

If you find a bug, or see that the guide is incomplete, please contact me.
(See [Contribute](#))
See [help](#) for more help.

NB! I, Anders Bakkevold, do NOT sell the CDROMs in this guide. To buy a CDROM, contact a CDROM distributor.

1.4 Rated CDROMs

CDROMs listed by quality rating.

This list of CDs is based on magazine reviews,
personal opinions etc. If you disagree in the rating,
send in your opinion to me.

Excellent - WOW! Professional, Quality, you name it!

Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2

Very Good - Good quality CDROMs, well worth the money

AGA Experience Vol 1
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Freshfonts 2
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Imagine 3 Enhancer
LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 3
Meeting Pearls II
Meeting Pearls III
Olsens Opal
Personal Suite
Speccy Sensations
Travel Adventure
TurboCalc 2.1
World Of Video

Good - Not bad at all

17BIT Dimension 5
17BIT Phase 4
3D Arena
Aminet 2
Assassins Games
Assassins Games No. 2
BCI Net
CDPD IV
Clipart CD
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
Euroscene 1
Express PD Galore
Fractal Frenzy
Freshfonts
GFX Sensations
Goldfish 3

Lock'n'Load
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Phase 1
Professional Fonts and Clipart
QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM
Sex CDROM no.1
Sex CDROM no.2
Sex CDROM no.3
Space & Astronomy
The Global Amiga Experience
The Professional GIFs CD
Ultimedia 1&2
Visions
World Info '95
X Philes

Avarange - Most CDROMs go here (?)

17BIT Collection
Adult Sensations 2
Amiga Animations
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
AMOS PD Release 2
CD Exchange vol 1
DEMO CD2
Demomania 1
Fonts CD
Fresh Fish 1 (Getting old..)
GIF Gallery
GIFs Galore
Giga PD 3.0
Hottest 4
Internet Info
Music mod & Sound Effect CD
Pandora's CD
Power Games
Raytracing 1
Raytracing 2
Scenic Views
Sounds Terrific
The Beauty Of Chaos
The Colour Library
Utilities 1-1500
World Of Amiga
World Of Sounds
Zoom

Not so good... - Below avarange..

AMOS PD
Euroscene 2
Lechner Collection
Mediashare 11
QwikForms
RHS Colour Collection
Town of Tunes

Bad - Avoid!

Essential Utilities
Power on

Note: Not all CDROMs are included, only those I have a review etc of.
It's difficult to get an "Excellent" rating, and also very hard
to get a "Bad" rating.

1.5 How to contribute.

If you have any suggestions or have found any bugs, then contact me
immediately.

If you have more information on covered CDs, or about new CDs then
contact me too. You will be credited in the guide.

I'm especially seeking for people who have bought/tested a CD, and
who could write descriptive "contents" and "testers opinion".
If you have a different opinion than the tester in "testers opinion",
then feel free to write to me and tell me what you think.

And of course if you have any information which could fill the gap:
"Information not available." - then don't just sit there!

1.6 distribution

Legal stuff:

Amiga CDROM Guide v1.4 is freeware and may be copied freely, as long as no
changes are made to the archive. It can be included in PD-libraries, as
long as you don't charge more than £2.00 for the disk it's on.

Amiga CDROM Guide is (C)opyright Anders Bakkevold 1995. All rights
reserved.

Even though I try to check that the information given in this guide is
correct, I cannot in any way guarantee it.

Please copy the guide to all your friends, include it on CDROMs etc, but
make sure you have the latest version.

You will always find the latest version on Aminet, in docs/hyper:
ftp://ftp.wustl.edu/pub/aminet/docs/hyper/ACDGV**.lha

NEW! You can also get it uuencoded to your email-address, on the day
of release! If you want that, simply send me an email (andersb@intercom.no)
and say that you would like to be on the list.

1.7 Thanks to:

I would like to thank the following persons for their help:
(No particular order)

Angela Schmidt
Blaine Wolf
Chris Brundell
David Oakes
Ivo Kroone
Johan Eriksson
John Svendsen
Legendary Design Technologies (legend@io.org)
Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)
Mikael Johansson
Pauli Porkka (pporkka@walli.uwasa.fi)
Richard Smedley
Robert Davis (rdavis@nyx.cs.du.edu)
Roy Erik Saga
Tomas Olexy/Sezam Software
Urban D Mueller
Vegard Pedersen
Cloanto

Special thanks to Jan Soppart's german cdrom.guide! A lot of info about german CDROMs have been taken from his guide.

I hope I didn't forget anyone!

[tell me if I did...]

1.8 How to get ACDG

HOW TO GET ACDG

Aminet Sites

You can ftp the latest version from Aminet, if you have an internet account. The file is in the directory /pub/aminet/docs/hyper, with the name ACDGv???.lha, with '???' replaced by the version number. Aminet is mirrored at several different sites, for example ftp.luth.se, ftp.wustl.edu and ftp.netnet.net .

UUencoded email

If you want the latest version uuencoded in your email box on the day it is released, drop me an email (andersb@intercom.no). If you want the current release, you can also send me an email.

WorldWideWeb

You will find the latest version (and maybe even one that isn't on Aminet yet) at <http://www.tit.fi/~icpopa/acdrom/titles/acdg/Main.html>
You must have a web-browser like AMosaic, IBrowse or Alynx. (Alynx

works fine, as there isn't much graphics.

Snail-Mail

If you havn't got Internet access, but would like to get the current release, you can send me 2 International Reply Coupons (ask at your local post-office). I will then send you a disk containing the current release, or the next if you specify that. You don't have to send a disk, just the 2 coupons.

If you send me some info about CDROMs (reviews etc), I will send it for free! (You don't have to enclose the 2 coupons.)

1.9 history

The History of the Amiga CDROM Guide:

v1.4 Fifth release. Contains information about 285 CDROMs.

- 38 CDROMs Added:

- Amiga Animations
- Assassins Games No. 2
- Cliptomania
- Club Toaster
- E.S. CD Archive
- Euroscene 2
- FantaSeas
- Get Started
- Goldfish 3
- Horror Sensation
- LIGHT-ROM 3
- Lottery Predictors
- Lucky Dip 2
- Maximum Mods #1
- Meeting Pearls III
- Multimedia
- Network CD 2
- Nothing But Tetris
- Personal Suite
- Phase 1
- Phase 2
- Phase 3
- ProPics #1
- QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM
- RHS Colour Collection
- Scorched Tanks Deluxe
- SuperAUTOS 94/95
- Texture Portfolio
- The Colour Library
- The DUP CDROM
- The FMV CD
- The Global Amiga Experience
- The Kara Collection
- TurboCalc 2.1
- World Info '95
- World Of Amiga
- World Of Sounds
- Your Privacy Assured

- Form included (See Form.txt)
- More info added/corrected.
- 110+ of the CDROMs have a review

v1.3 Fourth release. Contains information about 246 CDROMs.

- 89 (!) CDROMs Added:

17BIT The Fifth Dimention
2000 Mysteries
AB20
Adult Sensations 2
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
Amiga Grafik 1
Amiga Grafik 2
Amiga Grafik 3
Amiga Grafik 4
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
Amiga Story 1985-1987
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 2
AMOS PD Release 2
Applied Optical
Arktis Edition Vol 1
Auge4000 / Cactus
BCI NET 2
Berliner Spielemekiste
Best Of Computergraphics
Between the Lines
Caplex
CD32 Gamer Issue 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 2
CD32 Gamer Issue 3
CD32 Gamer Issue 4
CD32 Gamer Issue 5
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
Datamix 1
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
Emulators Unlimited
F1 Licenceware Vol 1
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
FolioworX
Fractal Universe
Fred Fish Collection 1.1
Fred Fish Collection 1.6
Fred Fish Collection 1.7
Gamers' Delight
GIF Sensation
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0

Giga PD v2.1
 Giga PD v2.2
 Gigantic Games 2
 Golden Power Volume 1.1
 Golden Power Volume 1.2
 Groliers Encyclopedia 2
 Insight: Dinosaurs
 Insight: Technology
 Klondike Gold
 Makin Musik
 Mathematik Leicht Gemacht
 Mega Bundle One
 Mega Bundle Three
 Mega Bundle Two
 Megahits 1
 Megahits 2
 Megahits 3
 Megahits 4
 Megahits 5
 Megahits 6
 Megahits 7
 Music Maker
 Photo Lite
 PhotoworX
 PhotoworX Professional
 Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2
 RHS DTP Collection
 SCI-FI Sensation
 SFX Volume 1
 Software 2000
 Startrek Multimedia Gold
 The Heroic Age of Space Flight
 Time Table of History
 TrueColourCollection 1
 Ultimate Mod Collection
 United Public Domain Gold
 VideoCreator
 Women In Motion
 World Of Video
 Zoom 1.5

- A new system for showing compatability. The new system is smaller, thus saving 40KB!
- A "Language:" field showing the language of the CDROM. (EG English, Deutsch)
- New keywords: Coverdisc (Like CD32 Gamer Coverdiscs)
 Multimedia (Multimedia encyclopedias, etc)
 Bundles (CDROM Bundles)
- A lot of new info (MANY Release dates)
- Some spelling errors corrected.

v1.2 Third Release. Contains information about 157 CDROMs.

- 29 CDROMs added:
 - Amiga Tools 2
 - Aminet 6
 - Aminet 7
 - CBM 64 Sensations

Da Capo
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 9
Freshfonts 2
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
Gateway
Groliers Encyclopedia
Hottest Amiga Demos
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
Internet Info Vol 2
Lechner Collection
Magic Illusions
Multimedia Mania
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2
Pro WB Backdrop Collection
QwikForms
Scenic Views
Sex CDROM no.1
Sex CDROM no.2
Sex CDROM no.3
Shuttle Encyclopedia
Speccy Sensations 2
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
Zoom

- A new field: Access Software, which describes search utilities and index files included on CDROMs.
- You can now tell from the listing of all the CDROMs whether the CDROM includes Amiga software or is just a PC CDROM - support the Amiga!
- A page where CDROM hardware/software is described.
- A lot of minor enhancements has been made.
- 70+ of the CDs have a review.
- Some faulty information corrected, and more prices and reviews added.

v1.1 Second Release. Contains information about 128 CDROMs.

- 48 CDROMs added
- added two new keywords: GNU and TEXT
- many CDROMs updated.
- now you can easily see if the CDROM has a review or keywords ("+-") in the list of CDROMs.
- Distributor-node added.
- reviews added.
- new README icon.
- a lot of prices have been changed.
- 45+ of the CDs have a review.

v1.0 Initial Release. Contains information about 80 CDROMs.

1.10 Future

What to do with Amiga CDROM Guide :

- Add new CDROMs
- Get more prices
- More reviews of CDROMs
- Cross-link CDROMs (EG Goldfish 1 <-> Goldfish 2)
- Include full, longer reviews??? Maybe too much work...

If you have any information about the new CDs, then contact me!

I don't have enough info to include these CDROMs. Do you know anything about them???

New:

XiPaint v3.2

Encounters

Old:

18 CLASSICAL CD+G TITLES

A Bun For Barney

A Study In Scarlet

Advanced Military Systems

Alister In Outer Space

All Dogs Go To Heaven

American Vista Atlas

Animals In Motion

Animated Coloring Book

Apprenez Le Francais Avec Le Fils D'Asterix Disc1

Apprenez Le Francais Avec Le Fils D'Asterix Disc2

Audio Resource Library

Barney Bear Goes Camping

Barney Bear Goes To School

CD Remix

CD Remix 2

Cinderella (The Originally Fairy Tale)

Cinemabilla

Deutschland Kompakt

Dinosaurs For Hire

Dr. Wellmann Family Health

Emergency Language

Encyclopedia Italiana Grolier

Fidofax

Fred Fish Collection V1.x

Fun School 3 For 5 To 7s

Fun School 3 For Over 7s

Fun School 3 For The Under 5s

Gardenfax : Fruits, Vegetables & Herbs

Gardenfax : Garden Plants

Gardenfax : Indoor Plants

Gardenfax : Trees, Shrubs, Roses & Conifers

Great Cities Of Our World : Florence

Guinness CDTV Disc Of Records

Hallo Freunde ! German For Beginners
Heather Hits Her First Home Run
Independent Soccer Disc
Japan World
Karaoke Christmas
Karaoke Fun Hits 1
Karaoke Fun Hits 2
Karaoke Hits Vol.1-20
King James Bible
Language TV : English
Learn English With Asterix And Son
Learn English With Asterix And The Secret Weapon 1
Learn English With Asterix And The Secret Weapon 2
Les Chronologues Du Monde
Listen
Long Hard Day At The Ranch
McGee
MIDI Music Machine
Mind Run 1
Mind Run 2
Moving Gives Me A Stomach Ache
Mud Puddle
Murder Makes Strange
Musicolor
My Paint
Ninja High School
Ordicode
Our House
Our Solar System
Pinocchio
* Prima CD Vol 1 *
Professional CDROM
Quiztime
Read With Asterix And Son
Read With Asterix And The Secret Weapon
Rhapsody In Blue
Scala 500
Scary Poems For Rotten Kids
Scientific Atlas - Human Body
Scientific Atlas - Human Evolution
Senny And Foo
Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective
Sherlock Holmes On A Disc
Sign Of Four
Silver Palate Cookbook
Snoopy - The Case Of The Missing Blanket
Sprachrätsel Serie
THE AMERICAN HERITAGE ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA DICTIONARY
The Baby File - Conception To Birth
The Bridge Practice Series
The Classics Collection
The Complete Bookshop
The Complete Works Of Shakespeare
The Connoisseur Fine Arts Collection
The Illustrated Encyclopedia
The Illustrated Holy Bible
The Maths Collection

The New Basics Electronic Cookbook
 The Night Before Christmas
 The Paper Bag Princess
 The Tale Of Benjamin Bunny
 The Tale Of Peter Rabbit
 Thomas Snowsuit
 Timetable Of Business And Politics
 Timetable Of Science And Innovations
 Town With No Name
 Voice FX
 Zorro 1

1.11 help

Name..... The name of the CDROM
 Publisher..... The publisher of the CDROM
 Price..... The Price of the CDROM. This is only to give you
 a hunch of how much it costs. Prices may vary.
 ISBN..... The ISBN number for the CDROM. If the ISBN
 number is available, you can order the CDROM from a
 normal bookstore, using the number.
 CDROMs..... How many CDROM discs??
 Used Space..... How much of the CDROM is used in Megabytes.
 Language..... The main language (Mostly English or Deutsch)
 Bootable..... Can you boot from the CDROM?
 For unexpanded CD32's it is essential that the CDROM
 boots!!
 Filesystem..... The file-system.
 ISO9660 / ISO9660-1 : Standard format (8.3)
 ISO9660-2 : Allows longer filenames etc
 Requirements..... What do you need to use the software? Not so
 essential requierments in brackets ().
 Usable Software..
 How much of the software is compatible with a
 platform (approx.). This information is based on
 guessing, and may not be correct. It only gives
 you an idea of how useful it is for a platform.
 Release Date..... The date of the release. This shows you if the
 CDROM is very old.
 Contents..... The contents of the CDROM.
 Access Software.. Any software included for accessing the software
 on the cdrom. EG Index-files, search utilities etc.
 "None" means that no accesss software is included.
 Comments..... Anything special about the CDROM.
 Testers Opinion.. The opinion of a person who has tested the
 CDROM. This information is subjective. It is
 signed by the person who has tested the CDROM.
 You may also find quotes from magazine's reviews.

Keywords..... Keywords that associate with the contents of the CDROM. Used in the Theme node.

Sources..... The contributors to the above information. Clicking on the name shows the contributors addresses.

1.12 Author: Anders Bakkevold

Hi, I'm the author of this CDROM-guide for Amiga.

"Testers opinion"s that are signed AB are written by me.

To contact me:

E-mail:

andersb@intercom.no (preferred)
Anders.Bakkevold@norway.bbs.no

Snailmail:

Anders Bakkevold
Jaablomveien 9
5500 Haugesund
N-NORWAY

Phone: +47 52 735003 (Don't hesitate to call!)

IRC: Goofy on #amigacafe

WWW: <http://www.intercom.no/~andersb/index.html> (Under construction)

1.13 other

A short list of CDROM related software/hardware:

SOFTWARE

CD-Write Allows you to virtually write to CDROMs. (Stores the changed information on a harddrive.) You can delete files, save files etc.

 Made by Schatztruhe. Available through GTI, or your local Amiga shop. PRICE: £44.95

CDBoot 1.0 CD32 emulation for SCSI or IDE drives. (Any filesystem).

Claims to get most games working (98%).

Made by Schatztruhe. Available through GTI, or your local Amiga shop. PRICE: £34.95

ATAPI v6.2 ATAPI.device allows you to connect an IDE cdrom to your IDE controller.

Made by Elaborate Bytes. Available on Aminet: disk/cdrom/ATAPI.lha

YACDP v1.2 YACDP is a utility to play audio (CDDA) discs on a SCSI cdrom-drive. It has a GUI and you can enter the song-names, which will be stored in a database.

Available on Aminet: disk/cdrom/YACDP12.lha (Shareware)

AmiCDROM v1.15 CDROM disk filesystem (ISO-9660+RR+HFS) for SCSI CDROMs.

Made by "ln_fm@pki-nbg.philips.de". Available on Aminet: disk/cdrom/AmiCDROM_1_15.lha

HARDWARE

Power CDROM CDROM Drive for Amiga 1200/600. It is an external SCSI CDROM with the Squirrel SCSI interface included. Some software for accessing the drive is included, and there is CD32 emulation (but not all titles work).

Made by Power Computing. (Squirrel SCSI interface by HiSoft). Available from your local Amiga Shop. PRICE: £?

Squirrel CDROM Pack CDROM Drive for Amiga 1200. It is an external SCSI CDROM with the Squirrel SCSI interface included. Some software for accessing the drive is included, and there is CD32 emulation (but not all titles work). The CDROM pack "Ten on Ten" by Almathera is included.

Made by HiSoft. Available from your local Amiga Shop. PRICE: £225

```
* * *** * * *
* * * * * *
**** ** * *
* * * *
* * *** * *
```

Are you reading this??? Do you want me to complete the list or just delete it? Please reply to me!

1.14 List of all Amiga CDROMs in this guide

This list contains all CDROMs covered in this guide.

-

Click on a name to get info on a CDROM:

0-9

- +++ 17BIT Collection
- +--+ 17BIT Continuation
- +++ 17BIT Phase 4
- +++ 17BIT The Fifth Dimention
- +--? 2000 Mysteries
- +++ 3D Arena

A

- +--+ AB20
- + Adult Sensations
- ++- Adult Sensations 2
- +++ AGA Expeirience Vol 1
- +++ Amiga Animations
- +++ Amiga FD Inside
- +--+ Amiga Grafik 1
- +--+ Amiga Grafik 2
- +--+ Amiga Grafik 3
- +--+ Amiga Grafik 4
- +++ Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
- + Amiga Story 1985-1987
- +--+ Amiga Tools
- + Amiga Tools 2
- +--+ AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
- +--+ Aminet 1
- +++ Aminet 2
- +++ Aminet 3
- +++ Aminet 4
- +--+ Aminet 5
- +++ Aminet 6
- +++ Aminet 7
- +++ Aminet 8
- +++ Aminet 9
- +++ Aminet Set 1
- +++ Aminet SET 2
- +--+ AMOC 2&3
- +--+ AMOC CD 1
- +++ AMOS PD
- +++ AMOS PD Release 2
- + Animations Double CD
- ? Animazing
- ? Animazing 2
- +++ Arcade Classics
- +--+ Arktis Edition Vol 1
- +++ Assasins Games
- +++ Assasins Games No. 2
- +--+ Auge4000 / Cactus

B

- +++ BCI Net
- + BCI NET 2
- +--+ Best Of Computergraphics
- +--+ Berliner Spielekiste
- +++ Between the Lines

C

+++ CAM Collection
+-+ Caplex
+++ CBM 64 Sensations
+++ CD Exchange vol 1
+-+ CD32 Gamer Issue 1
+-+ CD32 Gamer Issue 2
+-+ CD32 Gamer Issue 3
+-+ CD32 Gamer Issue 4
+-+ CD32 Gamer Issue 5
+-+ CDPD I
+-+ CDPD II
+++ CDPD III
+++ CDPD IV
+++ Clipart CD
+-? Cliptomania
+-+ Club Toaster
+++ Compendium Deluxe Vol 1 (LSD tools)
--+ Compendium Deluxe Vol 2 (LSD tools 2)
+++ Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools 3)

D

+-+ Da Capo
--? Danish Girls Exclusive
+-+ Datamix 1
--+ Demo CD 1
+++ Demo CD 2
--+ Demo Collection
--+ Demo Collection 2
+++ Demomania 1
+++ Desktop Video
+-+ Deutsche Edition 1
+-+ Deutsche Edition 2

E

+-+ E.S. CD Archive
--? East Asian
+-+ Emulators Unlimited
+++ Essential Utilities
+++ Euroscene 1
+++ Euroscene 2
+++ Express PD Galore

F

+-+ F1 Licenceware Vol 1
+-? FantaSeas
+-+ Fish & More 1
+-+ Fish & More 2
+-+ Fish & More 3
+-+ FolioworX
+++ Fonts CD
+-+ Fractal Frency
--+ Fractal Universe
+-+ Fred Fish Collection 1.1
+-+ Fred Fish Collection 1.6
+-+ Fred Fish Collection 1.7
+++ Fresh Fish 1
+-+ Fresh Fish 2
+-+ Fresh Fish 3
+-+ Fresh Fish 4

+--+ Fresh Fish 5
+--+ Fresh Fish 6
+--+ Fresh Fish 7
+++ Fresh Fish 8
+--+ Fresh Fish 9
+--+ Fresh Fish 10
+++ Freshfonts
+++ Freshfonts 2
+--+ FrozenFish
+--+ Frozenfish (Aug 95)
+--+ FrozenFish-PC
G
+--+ Gamers' Delight
--+ Games & Goodies
+--+ Gateway
--? Get Started
+++ GFX Sensations
+--+ GIF Gallery
+--? GIF Sensation
+++ GIFs Galore
+++ GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4
+++ Giga PD 3.0
+--+ Giga PD Update 1
+--+ Giga PD Update 2
+--+ Giga PD v2.0
+--+ Giga PD v2.1
+--+ Giga PD v2.2
+--+ Gigantic Games
+--+ Gigantic Games 2
+--+ Golden Power Volume 1.1
+--+ Golden Power Volume 1.2
+++ Goldfish 1
+++ Goldfish 2
+++ Goldfish 3
+--? Graphics 1
+++ Groliers Encyclopedia
+--+ Groliers Encyclopedia 2
H
--? Home Beer Brewing
+--? Horror Sensation
+++ Hottest 4
+--+ Hottest 5
+--+ Hottest Amiga Demos
+--+ Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
I
+--+ Illusions 3D
+--+ Imagine 3 Enhancer
+++ Imagine CD
+--+ Internet Info
+? Internet Info Vol 2
+--+ Insight: Technology
+--+ Insight: Dinosaurs
K
+--+ Klondike Gold
L
+++ LIGHT-ROM
+++ LIGHT-ROM 2

+++ LIGHT-ROM 3
+++ Lock'n'Load
++? Lechner Collection
+-+ Lock'n'Load 2
+-+ Lottery Predictors
+-+ Lucky Dip
+-+ Lucky Dip 2
M
+-? Magic Illusions
--? Magna Media
+-+ Makin Musik
+-+ Mathematik Leicht Gemacht
+-? Maximum Mods #1
-+- Mediashare 11
+-- Mediashare 8
--+ Meeting Pearls I
+++ Meeting Pearls II
+++ Meeting Pearls III
+-+ Mega Bundle One
+-+ Mega Bundle Three
+-+ Mega Bundle Two
+-+ Megahits 1
+-+ Megahits 2
+-+ Megahits 3
+-+ Megahits 4
+-+ Megahits 5
+-+ Megahits 6
+-+ Megahits 7
+-+ Multimedia
+++ Multimedia CDROM Cover Release
+-+ Multimedia Mania
+++ Multimedia Toolkit 2
+++ Multimedia Toolkit CD
--+ Music Maker
+++ Music mod & Sound Effect CD
N
+-+ N.T.W.I.C.G.
+-+ N.T.W.I.C.G. 2
+++ Network CD
--+ Network CD 2
+-+ Nexus Pro
+-+ Nothing But Tetris
O
-++ Olsens Opal
P
+++ Pandora's CD
+++ Personal Suite
+++ Phase 1
+-+ Phase 2
+-+ Phase 3
+-+ PhotoworX
+-+ PhotoworX Professional
+-+ Photo Lite
+-+ POV-Ray
+++ Power Games
+-+ Power On
+-+ Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2

+ - ? Pro WB Backdrop Collection
+ + ? Professional Fonts and Clipart
- - ? Project Gutenberg
+ - ? ProPics #1

Q
+ + + QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM
+ + + QwikForms

R
- + + Raytracing 1
- + + Raytracing 2
+ + + RHS Colour Collection
+ - + RHS Erotic Collection
+ - + RHS DTP Collection

S
- - + SAAR & AMOK
- - + SAAR & AMOK 2
+ + ? Scenic Views
+ + + SCI-FI Sensation
+ - + Scorched Tanks Deluxe
+ - ? Sentimental Wings
+ + - Sex CDROM no.1
+ + - Sex CDROM no.2
+ + - Sex CDROM no.3
- - ? Sexual Fantasies
+ - + SFX Volume 1
- - ? Sheer Delight
+ - ? Shuttle Encyclopedia
+ - + Software 2000
+ - ? Sound Site CDROM
+ + + Sounds Terrific
+ - + Source code
+ + ? Space & Astronomy
+ + + Speccy Sensations
+ + + Speccy Sensations 2
+ - + Spectrum Emulator CD
+ - + Startrek Multimedia CD
+ - + Startrek Multimedia Gold
+ + + SuperAUTOS 94/95

T
+ + + Ten on Ten
+ - + Texture Gallery
+ - ? Texture Portfolio
+ + + The Beauty Of Chaos
- - + The C User's Group
+ + + The Colour Library
+ - + The DUP CDROM
+ - + The EPIC Collection
+ - + The FMV CD
+ + + The Global Amiga Experience
+ - + The Heroic Age of Space Flight
+ - + The Kara Collection
+ + + The Light Works
+ + + The Professional GIFs CD
+ - + The Professional IFF & PCX CD
+ - + The Professional IFF & PCX CD II
+ - + The Sound Library
+ - + Time Table of History

```

--+ Top 100 Games
+++ Town of Tunes
++- Travel Adventure
--- TrueColourCollection 1
+++ TurboCalc 2.1
U
+++ Ultimedia 1&2
+-+ Ultimate Mod Collection
+-+ United Public Domain Gold
+++ Utilities 1-1500
V
+-+ VideoCreator
++? Visions
W
--? Welcome to Africa
+-+ Women In Motion
+++ World Info '95
+++ World Of Amiga
+-+ World Of Clipart
--? World Of Pinups
++? World Of Sounds
+++ World Of Video
+-+ World Vista Atlas
X
+-- X Philes
Y
+-+ Your Privacy Assured
Z
+++ Zoom
+++ Zoom 1.5

```

There are three columns with pluss (+) and minus (-) signs:

```

a ' + ' sign in the first column means that the CDROM has keywords attached
    to it, which means that the contents is known.
a ' - ' sign in the first column means the opposite.
a ' + ' sign in the second column means that the CDROM is reviewed.
a ' - ' sign in the second column means the opposite.
a ' + ' sign in the third column means that the CDROM is made with the
    Amiga in mind. Support the Amiga!
a ' - ' sign in the third column means that there are no Amiga-only
    software on the CD :-( Don't support the PC!

```

1.15 AmiNet 3

```

Name..... Aminet Share/Gold 3
Publisher..... Schatztruhe
Price..... Share: GERMANY DM 19.80
              USA US$15
              UK £19.99
              NORWAY 225kr

              Gold: Information not available.
ISBN..... Aminet Gold ISBN 3-86084-236-6
              Aminet Share ISBN 3-86084-237-4

```

CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 606 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... no
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 10% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 40% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 70% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 3% |

Release Date..... June 1994

Contents..... ca 1800 applications
 ca 200 games
 ca 500 songs
 ca 350 demos
 ca 250 pictures
 ca 80 animations

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
 methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
 that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
 files.

Comments..... Most files are packed with LHA, some with DMS.
 There is a "gold" and a "share" version. The
 gold-version includes a small fee to the authors
 of the CD. The share-version includes no fee to
 the authors, you are supposed to donate a fee
 yourself. The contents on Aminet share and
 Aminet Gold are identical.
 This is the 3rd CD in the AMINET-series.

Testers Opinion.. A good CD, with LOTS of software. Very good
 Index-files (Amigaguide) and search-program. But
 remember that there are newer Aminet CDROMs, like
 Aminet 4 & 5, and Aminet Set 1.
 Rating: 88% (AB)

Keywords..... utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD, aminet,
 SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.16 CDPD IV

Name..... CDPD IV
 Publisher..... Almathera
 Price..... Norway: 225kr UK: £14.99 SWEDEN: 269kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 648 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 20% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 75% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 92% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 10% |

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Fish 890-1000
 AMFM-magazine 1-18
 Imagine objects, textures etc.
 350 bitmap fonts
 GNU C/C++
 410 Postscript fonts
 + more

Access Software.. You can access most of the software through
 workbench (icons). Network software is included (Parnet,
 Sernet etc). No index files included.

Comments..... Number four in the CDPD-series.

Testers Opinion.. The material on this CD isn't archived, so you
 can quickly access the software. This is very
 handy. You will guaranteed find something useful,
 and something not-so-useful for you.
 Rating: 86% (AB)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Pictures, music, utilities, fish,
 fonts, text, GNU

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
 Johan Eriksson

1.17 Demo CD 2

Name..... Demo CD 2 (Demo Collection 2)
 Publisher..... Almathera
 Price..... Norway 250kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 568 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... For games: Joystick/joypad/mouse
 For others: mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 50% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 60% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 85% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 95% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 20% |

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... ca 100 PD games
 52 MB IFF and RAW sound files (approx. 6000 samples)
 230 MB protracker modules with player
 84 MB IFF pictures
 Demos and intros
 180 MB Animations

Access Software.. Games menu appears when booting. Most files are accessible by icons, but samples etc need extra program. Has Parnet software installed.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. An avarange CD. The pictures are bad. And it's getting a bit old now. Not recommended.
 Rating: 65% (AB)

Keywords..... PD, Games, Animations, Music, Demos, Pictures.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.18 Sounds Terrific

Name..... Sounds Terrific
 Publisher..... Weird Science
 Price..... NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... CD1: 621 MB CD2: 623MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 50% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 65% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 80% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 80% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 80% |

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... CD1: Sonix scores
 Midi files
 Samples (IFF, WAV, WOC)

Music utilities

CD2: Protracker music modules

Access Software.. None

Comments..... Includes utility to play WAV and WOC files
on Amiga.Testers Opinion.. Many, many, many samples!! Lots of modules
too, but they aren't so good. Recommended to musicians
who wants samples. But the CDs looks a bit "rushed
together", with some files occuring twice, or in the
wrong directory.

Rating: 78% (AB)

Datormagazin 2/95: rating three out of five.

CU Amiga April/95: rating 75%

Keywords..... Music, Utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.19 Hottest 4Name..... Hottest 4
Publisher..... PDSOFT
Price..... UK £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 605 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Floppy-drive, Keyboard, mouse
Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 15% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 50% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 90% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 1% |

Release Date..... Late 94

Contents..... Software from PDSOFT's library.
Anims, modules, demos, graphics, AGA util/misc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Everything is DMS'ed.

Testers Opinion.. "The content is top notch but you need to be
fairly Shell literate to access what you want."
Rating: 65% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

"This rather good compilation is let down by the fact that all the files are in the DMS format, meaning you'll have to de-compress them first."

Rating: 60% (CU Amiga April/95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, pictures, demos, music, utilities, animations, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.20 Utilities 1-1500

Name..... Utilities 1-1500
 Publisher..... PDSOFT
 Price..... UK £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 643 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Floppy drive, keyboard, mouse
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 10% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 60% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 90% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 99% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 3% |

Release Date..... Late '94

Contents..... Utilities, music, Clipart +++

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Also referred to as "Utilities Professional".

Testers Opinion.. Like Hottest 4, this disc is let down by a lousy front end. Once again, though, the content is very good.

Rating: 72% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Utilities, SW, PD, Music, pictures, clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.21 Multimedia Toolkit CD

Name..... Multimedia Toolkit CD
 Publisher..... Weird Science

Price..... UK: £19.95 NORWAY: 225kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 569 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... None
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 98%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents.....
10000+ Image files
500 24BIT images
1308 colour clipart
2139 mono clipart
91 scalable clips
750 music modules
2300 samples
195 bitmap fonts
120 coloured fonts
107 adobe fonts
80 postscript fonts
79 CG fonts
214 icons

Access Software.. A special written program allows you to
view pictures, play samples and modules, and
also show different slideshows with music
of the pictures.

Comments..... In May/95 Amiga Computing gave away a
version of this CDROM.
(Multimedia CDROM Cover-Release)

Testers Opinion.. "In brief, this isn't the biggest or best
collection, but it certainly is the easiest to use."
Rating: 76% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

Keywords..... Pictures, Music, Fonts, Clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.22 Source Code

Name..... Source Code
Publisher..... Walnut Creek
Price..... UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (C compiler?)
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... Information not available.

 Contents..... Source code and source code related text files
 from Internet. Mainly for C programming.

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments.....

 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

 Keywords..... Source code

 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.23 Project Gutenberg

Name..... Project Gutenberg
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Text viewer
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

 Release Date..... November 1994

 Contents..... Probably: Text files (Shakespear etc.)

 Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.24 Fractal Frency

Name..... Fractal Frency

Publisher..... Walnut Creek

Price..... UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, image viewer

Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 95% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 100% |

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 2010 fractal images made by
Lee H. Skinner. The images are in two
resolutions: 1024x768 265 colours
640x480 256 colours
The program used to generate the
pictures is on the CD, but it is
for IBM-PC only.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Thumbnail images included.

Testers Opinion.. If you are a fractal-freak, this might
be something for you. Many of the pictures
are very beautiful, and you get interested
in the mathematics which generated them.
Fascinating.
Rating: four out of five
(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

Amiga KS1.3+ 30%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 50%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 90%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 5%

Release Date..... Feb 1994

Contents..... Files from Aminet. (Newest file: February 1994)

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
 methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
 that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
 files.

Comments..... Most files are packed with LHA, some with DMS.
 This is the 2nd CD in the AMINET-series.

Testers Opinion.. "Everything you can think of is included, from
 utilities (including a full C-compiler) through
 ray-traced pictures and animations, to demos
 and games."
 Rating: 90%

(CU Amiga Aug/94)

Keywords..... Aminet, Pictures, Games, demos,PD, SW,
 Utilities, music

Sources..... Urban D Mueller
 Anders Bakkevold

1.27 Amoc CD 1

Name..... Amoc CD 1
 Publisher..... The Computer Studio
 Price..... UK: £19.99 Canada: CDN\$20.00
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 610 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-1
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Floppy-drive), storage space
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 2%

Release Date..... December 1992

Contents..... IFF and JPEG pictures, animations sounds, mods,

3D objects, clipart, fonts (bitmap and structured), text files, programs and demos. The files are primarily stored as LZH, LHA or DMS files.

Access Software.. FILES.BBS and 00_Index.txt in all the directories.

Comments..... AMUC is a non-profit organization dedicated to the support of Amiga Users and the promotion of the Amiga computer.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, clipart, fonts, animations, pictures, demos, raytracing, music, text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.28 Lock'n'Load

Name..... Lock'n'Load
 Publisher..... Northwest PD
 Price..... UK: £19.95
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... None
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1000 Public domain games.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "For the slightly less serious CDROM fan, Lock'n'Load contains about 1,000 great (and, it has to be said, not so great) Public Domain games including many classics and some new games that never made it to these shores."

Rating: 84% (Amiga Format Dec 94)

Keywords..... PD, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.29 Space & Astronomy

Name..... Space & Astronomy
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY:225kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage space
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (Probably)
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100% (Probably)

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures and text files about space and
 astronomy. Some utilities for IBM-PC and MAC
 is included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The files are packed with Zoo, PkZip and LHA.

Testers Opinion.. In every directory there is an index file,
 which makes it easy to find what you're looking for.
 For the beginner it can get a bit tricky, though.
 Rating: three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"I can see this CD appealing to Sysops wanting to
 offer lots of online material on their Bulletin
 boards. The widely accepted GIF standard means
 everyone can look at the pictures, and apart from
 the rather misleading name, this is an excellent
 disk to use with a new Amiga CD-ROM drive."

Rating: 85% (CU Amiga Sep/94)

Rating: 75% (New review) (CD Amiga Mar 95)

Keywords..... Pictures, text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Amos PD Disk 1-621
 100 Amos Sprite banks
 music banks
 800 sound samples
 1600+ source files
 250 text banks

Access Software.. Parnet and Sernet software.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. I think more than half of the programs
 aren't working because of bad programming
 or missing "banks". There's a lot of good
 stuff here, the only problem is to find it
 in the bin of non-working programs.
 Rating: two out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"If you're one of the thousands that have been bitten
 by the AMOS bug, then you'll find plenty to get
 your teeth in on this CDROM."
 Rating: 80%

(CU-Amiga Magazine Oct/95)

Keywords..... Amos, PD, source code, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.32 The Assassins Games

Name..... The Assassins Games
 Publisher..... Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, floppy drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 90%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 90%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 90%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Games from the assassin collection.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The best games disc so far, but don't expect a
 million and one classics."
 Rating: 80% (CU Amiga April/95)

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.33 Fresh Fish 1

Name..... Fresh Fish 1
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 639 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, Mouse, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 20%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 50%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 90%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... October 1993

Contents..... GNU Emacs
 The GNU C++ compiler
 The Amiga "E" compiler
 PasTeX
 Commodore's AmigaGuide and Installer
 Commodore's AmigaDOS 2.04 and 3.0 "include" files
 Anders Bjerin's famous "CManual" Amiga programming tutorial
 lha, lharc, lhwrap, warp, dms, gzip, and other archivers
 BTNTape tape driver
 AmiCDROM CD-ROM filesystem
 A few dozen GNU and BSD UNIX tools, ported to the Amiga
 Fish Disks 600-930
 ... and more

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons, and index-files are included. Database with search utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. "Fresh Fish, October 1993", is a fantastic resource for any Amiga owner, especially programmers and knowledgeable users. This disc is a pleasure to use and was obviously put together by someone with a strong knowledge of not only the Amiga, but also freeware in general.
(Daniel Barrett/Comp.sys.amiga.reviews)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.34 Fresh Fish 2

Name..... Fresh Fish 2
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 625 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage space
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 20% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 50% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 90% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... December 1993

Contents..... New : 11 Mb FishDisk 931-950 (Archive)
 17 Mb FishDisk 931-950
 22 Mb new material ; Only on CD (Archive)
 57 Mb new material ; Only on CD
 4 Mb Tests of Amiga Software und Hardware
 4 Mb BSD-Source for BSD-Executables
 2 Mb Contents of the FishDisks 1-950
 4 Mb CBM Header, Libraries and Developer-Tools
 22 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.
 25 Mb Programs, Libraries and Runtime-Data
 33 Mb PasTeX Source, Fonts, Programs, etc.
 121 Mb Komplette GNU Source for GNU Programme
 Alt : 12 Mb New Material from October-CD (Archive)
 28 Mb New Material from October-CD

130 Mb FishDisk 650-930 (Archive)
108 Mb FishDisk 800-930

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
and index-files are included. Database with search
utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish
PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.35 Fresh Fish 3

Name..... Fresh Fish 3
Publisher..... Fred Fish
Price..... UK: £19.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 637 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 20% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 50% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 90% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... March/April 1994

Contents..... New : 8 Mb FishDisk 951-975 (Archive)
20 Mb FishDisk 951-975
9 Mb New Material; Only on CD (Archive)
22 Mb New Material; Only on CD
2 Mb Contents of the FishDisks 1-975
6 Mb Contents of previos CD`s
4 Mb CDROM-Documentation, Administration-Data
4 Mb Tests of Amiga Software und Hardware
4 Mb BSD-Source for BSD-Executables
4 Mb AmigaGuide-Data for GNU-Texinfo-Files
6 Mb CBM Header, Libraries Developer-Tools
3 Mb Programs, Libraries and Runtime-Data
27 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.
33 Mb PasTeX Source, Fonts, Programs, etc.
39 Mb GNU-Programs, Libraries and Runtime-Data
152 Mb Complete GNU Source for GNU Programs
Old : 12 Mb New Material from the October-CD (Archive)

22 Mb New Material from the December-CD (Archive)
 27 Mb New Material from the October-CD
 57 Mb New Material from the December-CD
 175 Mb FishDisk 650-975 (Archive)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
 and index-files are included. Database with search
 utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish
 PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.36 Fresh Fish 4

Name..... Fresh Fish 4
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 647 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 20% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 50% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 90% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... May/June 1994

Contents..... New : 11 Mb FishDisk 976-1000 (Archive)
 22 Mb FishDisk 976-1000
 82 Mb New Material; Only on CD (Archive)
 126 Mb New Material; Only on CD
 6 Mb CBM Header, Libraries, Developer-Tools (V37-V40)
 6 Mb Tests of Amiga Software and Hardware
 13 Mb CDROM-Documentation, Administrations-Data
 33 Mb PasTeX Source, Fonts, Programs, etc.
 42 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.
 46 Mb GNU Programs,... and AmigaGuide-Info-Files.
 86 Mb GNU Source, Libraries, Includes (Archive)
 151 Mb GNU Source for GNU Programme
 Alt : 17 Mb Contents of earlier CD-ROM's & FishDisk
 9 Mb New Material from the March/April-CD (Archive)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
and index-files are included. Database with search
utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish
PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.37 Fresh Fish 5

Name..... Fresh Fish 5
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 639 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 20% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 50% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 90% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... July/Aug 94

Contents..... 220 Mb New Material from this and previos CD's (Archive)
 169 Mb GNU Source for GNU Programme
 77 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.
 76 Mb New Material
 53 Mb GNU Programs, ... and AmigaGuide-Info-Files
 26 Mb Contents of previos CDROM's & FishDisk
 7 Mb Tests of Amiga Software and Hardware
 6 Mb CBM Header, Libraries, Developer-Tools (V37-V40)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
and index-files are included. Database with search
utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish
PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.38 Fresh Fish 6

Name..... Fresh Fish 6
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 649 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 20% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 50% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 90% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... Sept/oct 94

Contents.....

- 189 MB Archived material from the entire CD
- 187 MB GNU source codes
- 81 MB New applications since Fresh Fish 5
- 78 MB Help applications, libraries, docs and source codes
- 62 MB GNU programs, -libraries, -runtimefiles and -docs
- 26 MB Description of earlier Fish CDs and discs
- 15 MB Administration tools for CD ROM
- 7 MB Hardware&Software reviews
- 6 MB V37-V40 Commodore includes (NDUK)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
 and index-files are included. Database with search
 utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish
 PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.39 Fresh Fish 7

Name..... Fresh Fish 7
Publisher..... Fred Fish
Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 235kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 649 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 20% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 50% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 90% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... Nov/dec 94

Contents.....

220 Archived (BBS ready) material from this CD and previous Fresh Fish CDs, 169MB of full GNU source code and diffs for supplied GNU exes, 77MB of Misc useful tools, libraries, docs, and examples, New ready to run material released since the FreshFish, 53MB of Binaries, runtime files & docs, 26MB of CDROM dewscriptions, 13MB of admin tools, and 6MB of Commodore include, libries, & developer tools (V37-V40)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons, and index-files are included. Database with search utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. To browse through this disc feels like christmas eve.
Rating: four out of five. (Datormagazin 2/95)

"I'd be very enthusiastic about a new Fresh Fish CD-ROM but it's hard to get excited about Fresh Fish Volume 7 because everything on this disc can also be found on Gold Fish 2, which also features hundreds of megabytes of software that you won't find on Fresh Fish 7."
Rating: 65% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.40 Fresh Fish 8

Name..... Fresh Fish 8
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 299kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... CD1: 604 MB CD2: 508 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Jan/feb 95

Contents..... - Several complete versions (V37-V40) of the
 Commodore Native Update Kit, except for the autodocs.
 - PasTeX, including over 60Mb of pk fonts.
 - Reviews og Amiga hardware, software and other products.
 - New software.
 - GNU tools

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
 and index-files are included. Database with search
 utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish
 PD-library on CDROM. All software in both archived (BBS)
 and ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. It's nice to have the latest software ready-to-run,
 but if you have the Aminet CDROMs, you will already have
 the software. But the BBS-section is great: There's lots of
 archived software on the second CD.

Rating: 88% (AB)

"Here's a double CD for techheads and PD collectors!"
 Rating: 88% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.41 Clipart CD

Name..... Clipart CD

Publisher..... Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £9.99 NORWAY: 175kr SWEDEN: 169kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 562 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (software to use the clipart)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 80% (probably)
 Amiga KS2.1+ 80%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 80%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 80%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 80%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 550MB of clipart for Amiga and PC.
 Formats: B&W iff bitmap, Coloured IFF bitmap,
 Proclips, EPS, Pagesetter, Pagestream,
 IMG, Corel Draw, and coloured brushes
 for DPaint.

Total: 26.000 files.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. The lack of index files makes it hard to find
 clipart. It takes a while to brief through 26,000
 pictures.
 Rating: Four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"As usual there's a collection of black & white pictures
 but there's also a large number of Amiga painted colour
 graphics. This is all impressive quality, looking much
 like the painted images to be found in old style
 enclopedias. For DTP orientated users the Weird Science
 Clipart disc is well worth having."

Rating: 85% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

Keywords..... Clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
 Johan Eriksson

1.42 Fonts CD

Name..... Fonts CD
 Publisher..... Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £7.99 NORWAY: 145kr SWEDEN: 169kr

ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 590 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (software to use the fonts)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 90% (probably)
Amiga KS2.1+ 90%
Amiga KS3.0+ 90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 90%
IBM PC WIN3.1 80%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Fonts for the Amiga, but also
compatible with PC.
2000+ Adobe & CG Fonts with PS fonts
500 bitmap
190 coloured
240 IFF
139 pagestream
24 prodraw
500 truetype
132 PCX
300 GDOS
230 Galamus

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. There is no index or catalog over the fonts
on this CD, which makes it hard to find a font.
But it gets "tree out of five" because you get
a cople of thousand fonts to a neat price
without loosing even more harddisk-space.
Rating: Three out of five

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"This CDROM would also come in handy should you need
to use another DTP system at any time, wether that
means another Amiga, or even a PC or Apple Mac. A
must if you want to get the most from your setup."
Rating: 88% (CU-Amiga Magazine Oct/95)

Keywords..... Fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.43 Aminet 4

Name..... Aminet 4
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... Share: UK £19.99
 NORWAY 225kr
 USA US\$15
 GERMANY DM 19.80
 Gold: Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 633 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 40% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 60% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 85% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 40% (mods) |

Release Date..... Nov 94
 Contents..... New files from the Aminet + all files from the
 mods/ directory.
 Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
 methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
 that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
 files.
 Comments..... Most files are packed with LHA, some with DMS.
 There is a "gold" and a "share" version. The
 gold-version includes a small fee to the authors
 of the CD. The share-version includes no fee to
 the authors, you are supposed to donate a fee
 yourself. The contents on Aminet share and
 Aminet Gold are identical.
 This is the 4th CD in the AMINET-series.
 Testers Opinion.. An extra plus for the very good search
 program. The number of programs included on
 both AMINET 3 and 4 is big.
 Seems like a waste of money, if you have AMINET3
 but you can look forward to a very tidy and cool
 disc if not.
 Rating: Three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

I've recently taken delivery of this, the latest
 in the aminet series and I am mightily impressed.
 [...] If you have a CDROM, you should also have
 the latest Aminet.

(ACAR Australia)

Keywords..... utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD, aminet,

SW, Music, Animations

Sources..... Urban D Mueller

1.44 Network CD

Name..... Network CD
 Publisher..... Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £14.99 SWEDEN: 209kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 485 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy disk (or network cable)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Parnet, Sernet, Ncomm, Term,
 Twin Express, Fred Fish 800-975,
 Amos PD 478-603, 74 utility disks,
 Photo CD conversion, 500 Images in
 256 cols.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The Network CD sets up a link between
 a CDTV or a CD32 and any other Amiga.
 The CD32 acts as a remote drive for your
 Amiga. Special cable needed.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, FISH, Pictures, Utilities, AMOS

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.45 Sentimental Wings

Name..... Sentimental Wings
 Publisher..... Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £24.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.

640x480 256 colours GIF

There are a viewing program for IBM-PC included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. This is a CD for those who work professionally with DTP etc which requires high quality pictures. The pictures are very good, easy to find, and you can use them freely without paying royalties. A splendid picture CD.
Rating: five out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"A collection of high-quality photos from around the world."

Rating: 78% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.47 East Asian

Name..... East Asian
Publisher..... Walnut Creek
Price..... UK: £24.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.48 The C User's Group

Name..... The C User's Group
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek
 Price..... UK: £29.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.49 Welcome to Africa

Name..... Welcome to Africa
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek
 Price..... UK: £24.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.50 Home Beer Brewing

Name..... Home Beer Brewing
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek
 Price..... UK: £24.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.51 LIGHT-ROM

Name..... LIGHT-ROM
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 399kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (raytracing engine)
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 50% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 90% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 3D objects, images, sequences, scene files
 surface attributes, bump maps and textures
 in IFF and Targa format.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Very useful for Lightwave users.
 Handy for Imagine and Sculpt 3D users.

Testers Opinion.. A gold CD for those who love 3D.
 Rating: Five out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"If you're a keen Lightwave user then you'll
 find the objects on Light ROM a real treasure trove.
 Rating: 90% (Amiga Format Jan 95)

"It'll certainly stay in my collection."
 Rating: 82% (CU Amiga March 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
 Johan Eriksson

1.52 Goldfish 2

Name..... Goldfish 2
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £29.99 NORWAY: 235kr SWEDEN: 299kr US: \$19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2

```

Used Space..... CD1: 638 MB   CD2: 618 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100% (Probably)
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... Des 94

Contents.....
Disc 1:
  Size (Mb)
  ----
  550 Ready-to-run material released on FreshFish volumes 1-7.
  55 GNU binaries, libraries, runtime files, and documentation.
  30 CD-ROM admin tools, database files, documentation, search tools, etc.
  3 Misc ready-to-run useful tools, libraries, and documentation.
  ----
  638

Disc 2:
  Size (Mb)
  ----
  384 Archived (BBS-Ready) material from FreshFish volumes 1-7.
  207 GNU source code in unarchived form, to accompany included binaries.
  27 CD-ROM admin tools, database files, documentation, search tools, etc.
  ----
  618

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The Gold Fish 2 compilation lives up to
                  expctations and is more than worth the asking price
                  of £29.99 - recommended."
                  Rating: 85%                               (CU Amiga April 95)

                  "An invaluable source of PD utilities from the master
                  himself."
                  Rating: 85%                               (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... Fish, Utilities, PD, SW, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
              Anders Bakkevold

```

1.53 Goldfish 1

Name..... Goldfish 1
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £29.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... CD1: 647 MB CD2: 650 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space), (floppy drive)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (Probably)
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... April 94
 Contents..... Fred Fish disk 1 to 1000, both archived
 and unarchived.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. "In all, it's resonably well put together with
 a simple text search program for tracking down those
 elusive bits and pieces."
 Rating: 84% (CU Amiga March 95)

Keywords..... Fish, Utilities, PD, SW
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.54 Amoc 2&3

Name..... Amoc 2&3
 Publisher..... The Computer Studio
 Price..... UK: £24.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Freeware, shareware and PD from Canada
for the Amiga range of computers.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.55 Compendium Deluxe Vol 1

Name..... Compendium Deluxe Vol 1

Publisher..... 17 BIT

Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 618 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... OS2.0, Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... All LSD legal tools disks (1-149)
some sourcecodes (assembler)
LSD demos etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Has been referred to as "LSD Tools".
Made by LSD.

Testers Opinion.. The disc is made very organized and easy,
especially if you use the Amigaguide help-program
which is included. What could have been improved
is the packing program used. It is DMS, even if
it isn't necessary.
Rating: four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"Although some of the software is a bit obscure,
dig deep and you'll find a few real gems on this disc."
Rating: 78% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Utilities, demos, animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.56 Visions

Name..... Visions

Publisher..... Walnut Creek

Price..... UK: £29.99 SWEDEN: 295kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Picture viewer, mouse

Usable Software..

CD32 Information not available.

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 98%

IBM PC WIN3.1 98%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 500 pictures in two sizes:

640x480 256 colours GIF

800x600 256 colours GIF

Access Software.. Picture viewer for IBM-PC and MAC included.

Comments..... You don't have to pay royalties to
use the pictures on this CD.

Testers Opinion.. The pictures is best suitable as backgrounds and
illustrations where you don't need top-quality, but
nice pictures anyway. Better picture quality would
have given a higher rating.
Rating: three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

Johan Eriksson

1.57 FrozenFish

Name..... FrozenFish
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy drive/storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (Probably)
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... April 1994

Contents..... Fish 1-1000 in archived form.
 CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 10/93 (Archive)
 CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 12/93 (Archive)
 CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 3/94 (Archive)
 CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 5/94 (Archive)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... A special ISO9660-1 version is made
 for use with PC-BBS's.
 Frozenfish-PC

A newer version is available:
 Frozenfish (Aug 95)

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Fish, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.58 FrozenFish-PC

Name..... FrozenFish-PC
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99 (probably) US: \$23.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... ISO9660 (Amiga, MS-DOS, Windows, OS2, Mac and UNIX)

Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (floppy drive/storage space)
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% (Probably) |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Fish 1-1000 in archived form.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... This is a special ISO9660-1 version, made
 for use with PC-BBS's. There is also a normal
 ISO9660-2 version:
 Frozenfish

A newer version is available:
 Frozenfish (Aug 95)

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Fish, utilities

Sources..... Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)
 Anders Bakkevold

1.59 The Professional GIFs CD

Name..... The Professional GIFs CD
 Publisher..... PDSOFT
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 100% |

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 5.000 GIFs images in 550 categories.
 (No adult-only material.)

Access Software.. Viewers included for Amiga, MAC, MS-DOS and Windows.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "If you need a source of high-quality scanned images then look no further than this compilation from PD Soft."
 Rating: 84% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.60 Illusions 3D

Name..... Illusions 3D
 Publisher..... PDSOFT
 Price..... UK: £9.99 NORWAY: 145kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | Information not available. |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | Information not available. |

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... A lot of 3D (stereogram) pictures, source pictures (before conversion), 3D utilities for Amiga and PC, and 200 new music modules.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Can be used with most CDROM based systems, but utilities only included for Amiga and PC.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Utilities, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.61 The Professional IFF & PCX CD

Name..... The Professional IFF & PCX CD
 Publisher..... PDSOFT
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Black and white IFF and PCX clipart.

Access Software.. Includes viewers for Amiga, MS-DOS,
 Windos and MAC.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.62 The Professional IFF & PCX CD II

Name..... The Professional IFF & PCX CD II
 Publisher..... PDSOFT
 Price..... UK: £19.99 or 29.99 incl. book
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Black and white IFF and PCX clipart.
Includes viewers for Amiga, MS-DOS,
Windos and MAC.

Access Software.. Viewers for Amiga, MS-DOS, Windos and MAC
included.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.63 Town of Tunes

Name..... Town of Tunes
 Publisher..... Scandinavian CD
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 165kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 65% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 65% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 65% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 90% |

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1000 modules
music utilities for Amiga and IBM-PC
100MB IBM-PC-demos, Midifiles, VOC- and WAVfiles

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Because there's so much software on this disc
which isn't suitable for the Amiga, this feels more
like a PC-CD.
Rating: three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"Sure enough, it does have plenty of modules, which could
be very useful to many musicians. It's unfortunate that
it's let down by such a shoddy organisation."

Rating: 35% (CU Amiga March 95)

"In terms of value and content, Town of Tunes loses out to Weird Science's Sounds Terrific double CD which is £5 less."

Rating: 65% (Amiga Format March 95)

"It's not a bad disc, but could have been better if they packed on some more mod files and removed the sound samples making full use of the CDs capacity."

Rating: 79% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Utilities, music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.64 Freshfonts

Name..... Freshfonts
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.95 USA: \$17.95 SWEDEN: 199kr NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 625 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100% (probably)
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (probably)
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FreshFonts volume 1 contains 620 megabytes of freely distributable fonts for the Amiga, IBM-PC, and Macintosh, and some sample programs using the fonts. There are a total of 200 font families in six different classes: Deco (71 fonts), Non-Latin (31 fonts), Pictures (17 fonts), Serif (23 fonts), Sans Serif (31 fonts), Script (27 fonts). Each of these fonts is included in five different formats; DMF, IntelliFont, Amiga Bitmap, Adobe, and TrueType.

Access Software.. All fonts are documented by AmigaGuide and HTML files, which include information about the font, the author, and a preview picture of the font.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Although not the most comprehensive selection, this is one of the most professional fonts packages"
 Rating: 75% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

"A juicy 626 megs of fonts have been slapped on to this CD for artists, DTP'ers and videographers to enjoy."
 Rating: 90% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Fonts

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.65 CDPD I

Name..... CDPD I
 Publisher..... Almathera
 Price..... NORWAY: 225kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 610 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.... Mouse, keyword, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992

Contents..... Fish from 1 to 660
 30 MB music modules

Access Software.. Most files are can be accessed by Workbench icons.

Comments..... Number 1 in the CDPD-Series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, CDPD, Music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.66 CDPD II

Name..... CDPD II
 Publisher..... Almathera
 Price..... NORWAY: 225kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 527 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993
 Contents..... Fish from 660 to 760
 Scope 1-220
 AB20 archives
 + more
 Access Software.. Most files are can be accessed by Workbench
 icons.
 Comments..... Number 2 in the CDPD-Series.
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, CDPD
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevoid

1.67 CDPD III

Name..... CDPD III
 Publisher..... Almathera
 Price..... NORWAY: 225kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 587 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage drive)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Fish Disks 761-890
 PD-Software
 100 MB classical books (text-files)
 120 MB Clipart
 60 MB Compugraphic Fonts
 9 MB Postscript Fonts
 80 MB Pictures
 30 MB DEM data (for VistaPro etc)

Access Software.. Most files are can be accessed by Workbench icons.

Comments..... Number 3 in the CDPD-Series.

Testers Opinion.. This disc is interesting for those who do a bit of everything. It has a good mix of data and programs.
 Rating: four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, CDPD, Pictures, text
 Clipart, Fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.68 Power Games

Name..... Power Games
 Publisher..... Media Team , PDSOFT
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 145kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 275 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, joystick/joypad, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 500+ ready-to-run games.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The number of good games, and commercial game hints combine to raise this CD above the quality of many PD compilation CDs."
 Rating: 79% (CU Amiga April/95)

"A healthy selection of the best in Amiga PD games."
 Rating: 80% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... PD, Games

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.69 Ultimedia 1&2

Name..... Ultimedia 1&2
 Publisher..... Media Team , PDSOFT
 Price..... UK: £29.99 for two CDs
 £14.99 each
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2 / 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (viewing programs?)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Images, Textures, Sounds (.WAV), anims, IFFs, GIFs

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The quality of the images and sound files is impressing, particularly the photoes. For anyone requiering lots of images and sound files, this CD pack will be a boon."
 Rating: 85% (CU Amiga April/95)

"Ultimedia is a good source of multimedia and DTV files."
 Rating: 82% (Amiga Format March 95)

"A nice collection but let down by using PC file formats and not IFF (and it is an Amiga product!)."

Rating: 75% (Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords..... PD, Pictures, Raytracing, Music, Animations

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.70 Express PD galore

Name..... Express PD galore
Publisher..... Express PD
Price..... UK: £19.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 200 games
250+ music modules
utilities
programs
demos

Access Software.. Drawers and programs have icons, and a
menu system to copy files to floppy disc.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Some of the best PD utilities and programs
around can be found on this disk, although I was
a little disappointed with the selection of demos,
and the lack of any collection of fonts."
Rating: 80%

(CU Amiga Feb/95)

"With this collection of programs you can have your own
PD library without breaking the bank!"
Rating: 78% (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, demos, music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.71 17BIT Collection

Name..... 17BIT Collection
 Publisher..... 17 BIT
 Price..... UK: £39.49 NORWAY: 449kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... CD1: 447 MB CD2: 441 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 55% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 50% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 35% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | Information not available. |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... 1700 DMS'ed disks from the 17BIT
 public domain library (disk 0001-2300)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Very much old stuff on this CD, but there
 are some highlights if you are able to
 find them. If you have enough memory, you
 also get a full description of each disk...
 OK cd, but the drawback is: No Floppy disk
 and you don't have to waste your money on this.
 John Svendsen

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, music, demos, games, amos,
 pictures

Sources..... John Svendsen
 Anders Bakkevold

1.72 17BIT Continuation

Name..... 17BIT Continuation
 Publisher..... 17 BIT
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY:199kr SWEDEN: 269kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 433
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... 17Bit Disk 2301-2800
 Assassins Games Disk 1-141
 Amigan Disk 1-23
 ARUG Disk 1-33
 N.Z. Disk 1-29

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... All disks are DMS'ed.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, Games

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.73 17BIT Phase 4

Name..... 17BIT Phase 4
 Publisher..... 17 BIT and Almathera
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr SWEDEN: 269kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 338 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... DMS'ed disks from the 17BIT

public domain library (disk 2801-3359)

Access Software.. Dearchived via user-friendly menu.

Comments..... 338 MB full

Testers Opinion.. The contents of the disc isn't particular exiting or original, so this isn't one of the best PD/SW-collections.
Rating: two out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"Even so, 17 Bit do have a quality control policy so you're unlikely to find any completely useless disks here. On the contrary in fact. Most of these are either very useful in the case of serious stuff, or very entertaining when it comes to games and demos."

Rating: 90%

(CU Amiga Jan/95)

"The best way to get your hands on the latest programs in 17 BIT's impressing catalouge of PD software."

Rating: 82%

(Amiga Format Jan/95)

"If you have the other CDs in the series, then this will complement them, but you are left wondering why 17BIT did not wait until a few more disks in their collection were available."

Rating: 90%

(Amiga User International Feb 95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, demos, pictures, games

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.74 Spectrum Emulator CD

Name..... Spectrum Emulator CD
Publisher..... Virus Free PD
Price..... 14.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Spectrum emulators and games.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.75 Professional Fonts & Clipart

Name..... Professional Fonts & Clipart

Publisher..... PDSOFT

Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY:199kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive, storage space

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%

Amiga KS2.1+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Fonts and clipart for many programs.
 4000 Adobe type 1 fonts
 1500 Truetype fonts (For Windows)
 Prodraw fonts
 IFF Mono and colour fonts
 Pro Page 2 Fonts
 Page Setter 2 Fonts
 5000 PCX clipart files
 300 GIF files
 1000 EPS format
 2379 TIFF files

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Some files are unpacked, some are packed
 with LHA, som with DMS.

Testers Opinion.. A necessary disc for those who are interested in DTP and typesetting. The CD has a name which ends with a colon, thus making it hard to access on an Amiga.

Rating: Five out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"As for the quality, most of the images and fonts are good enough for sub 400dpi DTP work and on-screen presentations."

Rating: 70%

(CU Amiga March 95)

Keywords..... Clipart, Fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.76 Music mod & Sound Effect CD

Name..... Music mod & Sound Effect CD

Publisher..... Better Concepts Inc.

Price..... US: \$20 UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%

Amiga KS2.1+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 2800 music modules

6300 samples

music-utilities

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. The so far best sound-CDROM for the Amiga.

Rating: Five out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Rating: 75%

(CU Amiga Magazine March 95)

"The selection, like any compilation, has its bright spots and its clunkers, but GuitarSlinger is on there,

which is enough for me." "The sound effects...well, if you like random sound effects, these are for you. The only specific divisions are for Beavis and Butthead (oh boy), Speech, and Effects. The speech directory contains quite a bit of random babbling..."

(Amiga Report Online Magazine #2.33
Dec 4, 1994, Jason Compton)

Keywords..... Music, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.77 Demomania 1

Name..... Demomania 1
 Publisher..... Computer Corner
 Price..... NORWAY: 145kr UK: £15
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 260 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 70% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 70% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 70% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 85% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 150MB demos
 40MB AGA-only demos
 60MB music
 15MB slideshows

Access Software.. German menu-program that allows you to decompress the DMS files to floppy, and read a short description of the the demos before unpacking.

Comments..... Everything is in German. There is only a brief documentation in English.

Testers Opinion.. The menu-program is fixed to PAL, and users of Graphics-boards can have problems. All software is DMS-packed, and must be unpacked before it is usable. When using the menu-program this is easy, but if not, you should have used the Shell and DMS before. For demo-people this is exactly the right disc.

Rating: four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

I was a bit disappointed, because there is only 270MB of software on this disc. On a CDROM there is room for quite a lot more. And to get something out of the description-files, you must have some knowlegde of German.

Rating: 65%

(AB)

"Some of the demos are stunning and are worth keeping while others are boring and just old hat. A mixed bag, and only half full at that."

Rating: 68%

(Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords..... Demos, Music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.78 GIFs Galore

Name..... Gifs Galore
Publisher..... Walnut Creek
Price..... NORWAY: 179kr SWEDEN: 239kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 5000 GIF images

Access Software.. Viewers for Amiga, MAC, UNIX, MS-DOS etc included.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. This disc contains 5000 images, but a lot of them are in a very low resolution. If you want a CD whith many images, then this is the disc for you.

Rating: Three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
Johan Eriksson

1.79 Olsens Opal

Name..... Olsens Opal

Publisher..... Corporate Media

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... All the work of Olaf 'Olsen' Barthel from
1988 to 1994. (including source-code)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... German-language.

Testers Opinion.. This is a disc which I can recommend for
those who want to learn to code, or for those
who want a bunch of programs. If it wasn't for
the German, this disc would have gotten a
"five out of five".
Rating: Four out of five.
(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Sourcecode, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.80 Mediashare 11

Name..... Mediashare 11

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... NORWAY: 179kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, picture viewer
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 95%
IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... GIF pictures of "bathing-suit"-women and
celebrities. Viewer for IBM-PC included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. It's hard to see what this CD is good for. It's
a CD which you'll soon put away and forget.
Rating: two out of five.
(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.81 GIF Gallery

Name..... GIF Gallery
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1000 GIF images.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. While the scanned nature- and animalpictures
are very beautiful, the hand-drawn pictures are crap.
Rating: three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.82 Euroscene 1

Name..... Euroscene 1
 Publisher..... Almathera
 Price..... UK: £14.95 NORWAY: 159kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 621 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 80% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 80% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 80% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 95% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Demos, music, pictures and diskmags from FUNET.
View/play programs included.

Access Software.. none

Comments..... Almost all files are packed with either
DMS or LHA.

Testers Opinion.. Euroscene is nothing for beginners, but this is
exactly the right CD for those who are interested
in whatching and programming demos.
Rating: Four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"If you want to get your hands on the very latest
demos and animations then Almathera's new
Euroscene CD is definitely for you."

Rating: 90%

"Amiga Format Gold" Award. (Amiga Format Dec 94)

Keywords..... Demos, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.83 SAAR & AMOK

Name..... SAAR & AMOK
 Publisher..... Media Team
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 581 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive?)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Saar disk 1-630
 AMOK disk 1-97

(German PD-libraries)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Information not available.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.84 SAAR & AMOC 2

Name..... SAAR & AMOC 2
 Publisher..... Kreativ Marketing
 Price..... SWEDEN: 299kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 588 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | Information not available. |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | Information not available. |

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Saar disk 1-800 (archive)
 Saar disk 601-800 (ready-to-run)
 AMOK disk 1-106 (archive)
 AMOK disk 91-106 (ready-to-run)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.85 Demo Collection

Name..... Demo Collection
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... SWEDEN: 275kr NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 Double/single.... single
 Compability.....

Platforms able to read:

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| CD32 | no |
| CD32 + Communicator | YES |
| CD32 + SX1 | YES |
| Amiga 1200 w/Zappo CDROM .. | YES |
| Amiga w/SCSI CDROM | YES |
| Amiga 500 w/A570 CDROM ... | YES |
| IBM-PC w/CDROM | Information not available. |

Software:

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| CD32 | 0% |
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | Information not available. |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1000 Amiga demos.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Demos
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.86 Demo Collection 2

Name..... Demo Collection 2
 Publisher..... Almathera
 Price..... Germany: 59DM SWEDEN: 275kr
 NORWAY: 225kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 Double/single.... single
 Compability.....
 Platforms able to read:
 CD32 YES
 CD32 + Communicator YES
 CD32 + SX1 YES
 Amiga 1200 w/Zappo CDROM . YES
 Amiga w/SCSI CDROM YES
 Amiga 500 w/A570 CDROM ... YES
 IBM-PC w/CDROM Information not available.
 Software:
 CD32 Information not available.
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%
 Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... Many Amiga demo, approx. 100 PD games, modules,
 samples.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Demos, Games, music
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.87 AMINET 1

Name..... AMINET 1
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 621 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem.....
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage space
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993
 Contents..... Archives from the Aminet. (Up to June 1993)
 The AB20 archive.

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
 methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
 that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
 files.

Comments..... Number 1 in the Aminet series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Aminet

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.88 Giga PD 3.0

Name..... Giga PD 3.0
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
 Price..... SWEDEN: 399kr NORWAY: 175kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 3
 Used Space..... CD1: 591 MB CD2: 637 MB CD3: 580 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Giga PD v2.2
 Giga PD Update 1
 Giga PD Update 2

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. The CDs are very untidy, and the contents
 isn't more than 'avarange'. You should
 be familiard with German to use this CD.
 Rating: 75% (AB)

Keywords..... PD, SW, fonts, Fish, Utilities, Clipart,
 Raytracing, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.89 Meeting Pearls 2

Name..... Meeting Pearls 2
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... UK: £9.95 Germany: DM 17.80 USA: \$13 NORWAY: 95kr
 ISBN..... 3-86084-257-9
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 649 MB
 Language..... English/Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0+)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 55%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 85%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 90%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 15%

Release Date..... 3-Apr-1995

Contents.....

9 MB Disk, hard drive, CD ROM and SCSI tools
 23 MB Developer tools, Commodore includes
 59 MB Text, FAQs, CD contents files, etc.
 13 MB Games
 22 MB html-pages
 52 MB Graphics programs and data
 16 MB from The Party '94

13 MB Other tools
 8 MB Educational software
 46 MB NetBSD for the Amiga
 18 MB Terminal programs
 22 MB Animations
 6 MB Music programs
 6 MB Midi programs
 35 MB Pictures
 37 MB Linux for Amiga
 17 MB Fractals
 82 MB TeX installation
 36 MB Movie database
 31 MB Archive for Psion
 24 MB Modules

Access Software.. Workbench, Shell or FindPearls, Installer
 script included

Comments..... Everything is ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. This is how all ready-to-run shareware/PD CDROMs
 should be like! Easy to navigate with the included access
 software and WB. All material on this CDROM is quality
 checked - no showeware! Though all users won't benefit
 from all the sections of the CDROM - like TEX or Linux,
 there's still a lot to dig into. And it's cheap!
 Rating: 93% (AB)

Keywords..... Utilities, Text, Games, PD, SW, Demos,
 pictures, music, animations

Sources..... Angela Schmidt
 Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.90 Sexual Fantasies

Name..... Sexual Fantasies
 Publisher..... Better Concepts Inc.
 Price..... SWEDEN: 349kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Adult pictures and animations.
18+ years (Probably)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.91 Danish Girls Exclusive

Name..... Danish Girls Exclusive

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... SWEDEN: 145kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures of danish girls without clothes.
18+ years (probably)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.92 Sheer Delight

Name..... Sheer Delight
 Publisher..... Better Concepts Inc.
 Price..... SWEDEN: 299kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... Girls/women in bathing-suits or underwear.
 15+ (Probably)
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Pictures
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.93 Raytracing 1

Name..... Raytracing 1
 Publisher..... TGV and CVS
 Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 289kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 611 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space),
 (raytracing engine)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 3D-Objects
 3D-Fontobjects
 24 Bit Textures
 Raytraced Pictures
 Animations
 Reflectionsmaps
 500 Attributes for Imagine

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... I'm not sure if this CD is sold together with
 the CD Raytracing 2

Testers Opinion.. "Not quite in the same league as LIGHT-ROM but,
 despite a few faults, it's a good disc."
 Rating: 60% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.94 Raytracing 2

Name..... Raytracing 2

Publisher..... TVG & CVS

Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 289kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 615 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space),
 (raytracing engine)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 3D Objects
 3D Font Objects
 24-Bit Textures
 Raytraced Pictures
 Vectorfonts for the Spline-Editor in Imagine

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... I'm not sure if this disc is sold together with

the CD Raytracing 1 .

Testers Opinion.. "Not quite in the same league as light ROM but,
despite a few faults, it's a good disc."
Rating: 60% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.95 Pandora's CD

Name..... Pandora's CD
 Publisher..... Optonica
 Price..... UK: £4.99 NORWAY: 95kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (Probably)
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Clipart and more.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Come on, even if it is a cheap disk there have
got to be several million more interesting things
to include on a CD."
Rating: 70% (CU Amiga July/93)

Keywords..... Pictures, Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.96 CD Exchange Volume 1

Name..... CD Exchange Volume 1
 Publisher..... CD Exchange
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 175kr

ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 509 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Animations, pictures, samples, games etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Loading time is painfully slow but once it's up
 and running everything on the disc is accessed
 fairly easily via workbench or the CD's main menu."
 Rating: 78%

(CU Amiga Sep/94)

Keywords..... Animations, music, pictures, games,
 utilities, PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.97 Aminet Set 1

Name..... Aminet Set 1
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... USA: \$39.95 German: DM 59 UK: £24.99 SWEDEN: 349kr
 NORWAY: 225kr
 ISBN..... 3-86084-253-6
 CDROMs..... 4
 Used Space..... CD1: 672 MB CD2: 649 MB CD3: 620 MB CD4: 610 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, storage space
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 60%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 80%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 84%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 96%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 5%

Release Date..... approx. Feb 1995

Contents..... 4600 Utilities
2600 Modules
1000 Games
1000 Communications programs
900 Graphics programs
800 Images
... and more.
= 12500+ archives

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching files. You can also search in the readme-files.

Comments..... 270MB of new files since Aminet CD 4 was made. The CDs includes the complete Aminet (18 des 94).

Testers Opinion.. A great 4CD-set; you'll never be able to try everything. Great & easy-to-use index and search tools. It's great to have these CDs to search through when you look for a particular piece of software: There's a big chance that it's on one of the CDs.

Rating: 92% (AB)

"For CD owning Amiga users this is an absolute must. It's quite simply the best value CD compilation around, and is a gold mine for Amiga owners."

Rating: 92% (CU Amiga April/95)

"Overall, this is a highly impressive collection. For the first time you get the of the Aminet. Which means you also get the best the Amiga world has to offer in PD and Shareware too." [...]

"Yippee! The whole of the Aminet in one huge collection. Buy it!"

Rating: 91% (Amiga Format May/95)

"This disc set is so impressive and worth every penny. In fact, it's the biggest collection of Amiga software in history - perfect for the Amiga's 10th birthday!"

Rating: 96% (Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords..... Aminet, Utilities, music, animations, Fish, fonts, games, PD, SW, Raytracing, pictures, clipart, demos.

Sources..... Urban D. Mueller
Johan Eriksson
comp.sys.amiga.announce
Anders Bakkevold

1.98 Aminet 5

Name..... Aminet 5
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... UK: £14.99
 Germany: DM 25
 USA: \$19.25
 ISBN..... 3-86084-256-0
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, storage space
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 30% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 70% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 80% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 5% |

Release Date..... 28th February 1995

Contents..... New uploads on AMINET from November (Aminet 4)
 to February + all the files in the Games directory.
 1400 tools
 1000 games
 800 mods
 150 pics
 100 demos

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
 methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
 that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
 files.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Aminet, utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD,
 SW, Music, Animations

Sources..... Urban D. Mueller

1.99 Desktop Video

Name..... Desktop Video
 Publisher..... Almathera
 Price..... UK: £14.99 NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... Information not available.

 Contents..... "Original textures in JPEG, Overscan IFF. Over
 200 colour anti-aliased fonts in sizes up to
 200 points. 3D object data for Lightwave/
 Imagine/Sculpt, over 150 objects in each
 format. Current utilities - Image Studio,
 Viewtek, PP Show, Main Actor, Persistence
 of Vision, HamLab, Fracint, Anim players,
 Titling and morph utilities, object
 converters and more."

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments.....

 Testers Opinion.. "The Amiga DTV CD is an absolutely invaluable source of
 video-related Public Domain and backdrop images."
 Rating: 82% (Amiga Format Feb 95)

 Keywords..... Fonts, PD, SW, Pictures, Raytracing,
 Utilities

 Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.100 Compendium Deluxe Vol 2

Name..... Compendium Deluxe 2
 Publisher..... 17 BIT
 Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 269kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive)
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Uses an Amigaguide-based menu system that
 allows you to find the file you want.

Comments..... Made by LSD.
 Has been referred to as "LSD Tools 2".

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Chris Brundell
 Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.101 Hottest 5

Name..... Hottest 5
 Publisher..... PDSOFT
 Price..... UK: £16.99 NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Early 1995

Contents..... All new PD from PDSOFTs library since Hottest 4:
 various library disk V1501-V1750
 main library disk 4001-4300

This includes images, utilities, demos, fonts, samples
 etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Includes a 50 page printed book with name and
 description of each disk & program on the CDROM disc.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utilities, PD, SW, Demos, Clipart, Fonts, Music,
Pictures, raytracing

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.102 Adult Sensations

Name..... Adult Sensations

Publisher..... EPIC Software

Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 259kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 99%

IBM PC WIN3.1 99%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 4000 256-colour pictures of women, and viewers
for Amiga and PC.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Not suitable for children (18+).

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.103 Sound Site CDROM

Name..... Sound Site CDROM

Publisher..... Island CD Creations

Price..... \$15 including S&H (order from publisher)

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO-9660
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1400 Modules, 500 MIDI songs, and song
related utilities.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... ISO-9660 format, but a Macintosh will not
be able to use it.
An updated version of the CDROM is planned.

Testers Opinion..

Keywords..... Music, Utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.104 BCI NET

Name..... BCI Net
 Publisher..... Better Concepts Inc.
 Price..... UK: £17.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... approx. Jan 1995

Contents..... Amiga related material from the Internet;
Games, multimedia, applications, demos, programming,
disk-mags etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Compiled in December 1994

Testers Opinion.. "This disc is a good source of the latest Amiga
Internet material for PD library owners, or
anyone who wants the latest utilities. However,
with it's mass of LHA compressed files, it's
not really suitable for those who want an
instantly available on-line source of utilities
and programs."
Rating: 80% (CU Amiga March 95)

Keywords..... Utilities, games, demos, PD, SW, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.105 Imagine CD

Name..... Imagine CD

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £39.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, Imagine

Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | Information not available. |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | Information not available. |

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Textures, objects, backgrounds and
attributes for Imagine.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... There are two version available: 1.0 & 2.0

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.106 Imagine 3 Enhancer

Name..... Imagine 3 Enhancer
 Publisher..... Oberland
 Price..... UK: £49.99 SWEDEN: 349kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, Imagine
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Objects, maps, fonts, backdrops, demos
 and gallery for the Imagine 3 raytracer:

100 new attributes
 25 fonts
 10 image backdrops
 8 reflection maps
 12 vehicles

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Many of the filenames and drawernames are
 in German.

Testers Opinion.. "If you use Imagine this disc is definitely
 worth having. If, however, you work with a variety of
 rendering programs (Lightwave and Real3D, for
 instance) then the Amiga 3D raytracing volumes (1 & 2)
 or the 3D Arena disc are probably better bets as the
 offer objects, textures and files for the other Amiga
 rendering applications in addition to Imagine."
 Rating: 87% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

"There's the usual selection of 3D object, texture maps
 and attributes. An uninspired release."
 Rating: 50% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.107 Demo CD 1

Name..... Demo CD 1
 Publisher..... Almathera
 Price..... UK: £16.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992

Contents..... Demos

- 20 MB Animations
- 13 MB PD-Games
- 145 MB Music Modules
- 35 MB Clipart

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... See DEMO CD2

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos, Animations, Games, Music, PD, Clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevoid

1.108 Lock'n'load 2

Name..... Lock'n'Load 2
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... PD-games.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... See Lock'n'Load

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.109 Animations Double CD

Name..... Animations Double CD

Publisher..... Weird Science

Price..... NORWAY: 225kr UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 269kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (anim player?)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Animations in .ANIM .FLC Moviesetter & .FLI
format. Disc two contains only .FLI anims.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.110 CAM Collection

Name..... CAM Collection
 Publisher..... Almathera
 Price..... NORWAY: 225kr UK: £24.95
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage place, (floppy-drive)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994
 Contents..... 950 disks from the Club Amiga de Motreal PD
 Library.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. "A veritable treasure trove of original Amiga PD software.
 This disc is a must for all serious Amiga Public Domain
 fans."
 Rating: 80% (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords..... PD
 Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.111 Magna Media

Name..... Magna Media
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 95kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.112 World of Pinups

Name..... World of Pinups
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures?

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.113 Amiga Tools

Name..... Amiga Tools
 Publisher..... TVG & CVS
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 235kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 624 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, storage space
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994
 Contents..... Amiga tools, Comms, DTP, Fonts, Directory
 managers, CAD, CD Tools and more.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments..... Amiga Tools 2
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Fonts, PD, SW, Utilities
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.114 Animazing

Name..... Animazing
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 125kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, image viewer
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... 1000+ GIF images
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Pictures
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.115 Animazing 2

Name..... Animazing 2
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 125kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... Information not available.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Information not available.
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.116 Games & Goodies

Name..... Games & Goodies
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 165kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive??)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... PD-Games
 Demos
 Animations

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... 3rd disc in the "Now that's what I call Games"
 series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Demos, Animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.117 Graphics 1

Name..... Graphics 1
 Publisher..... Knowledge Media
 Price..... NORWAY: 225kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Pictures, Clipart, etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.118 Multimedia Toolkit 2

Name..... Multimedia Toolkit 2

Publisher..... Weird Science

Price..... UK: £29.95

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Spring-95

Contents..... OctaMED 5.04 (full version)
modules, samples and utilities from the MED User Group
and the OctaMED BBS
50MB+ of MIDI files from The Craft Brothers
140MB of Imagine objects
50MB of Lightwave objects
textures, backdrops, landscapes and other pictures
in 25-bit JPG, HAM-8 and 16-colour format
MagicWB icons
etc..

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Multimedia Toolkit 1

Testers Opinion.. "I quite liked the large collection of Magic Workbench
icons and backgrounds which brighten up the most boring
Workbenches. The entire collection has been catalogued

and indexed in an interactive AmigaGuide file. Simply click on the subject you're looking for and then browse through the descriptive names and click again to hear or see the sound, picture or object. This is a noticeably useful source of multimedia material which has been well presented and is great value for a double CD."

Rating: 95% (Amiga User International Oct 95)

Keywords..... Music, Pictures, Raytracing

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
Johan Eriksson

1.119 Top 100 Games

Name..... Top 100 Games
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 199kr SWEDEN: 299kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (Probably)
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0% (Probably)

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Games?

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
Johan Eriksson

1.120 RHS Erotic Collection

Name..... RHS Erotic Collection
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 265kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... -
 Usable Software.. Any Amiga: 100%

 Release Date..... Information not available.

 Contents..... 2850 erotic pictures in IFF format.

 Access Software.. slideshow program, picture preview

 Comments.....

 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

 Keywords..... Pictures

 Sources..... Tor Rune Skoglund (Datakompaniet
 Anders Bakkevold

1.121 Power On

Name..... Power On
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 115kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 637 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, music module player,
 picture viewer
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 60%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

 Release Date..... Information not available.

 Contents..... Mod music modules.
 Gif pictures.
 PC Games
 Samples in PC Formats (WAV & VOC)

Access Software.. None

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. I couldn't find any modules above avarange,
and the GIF pictures aren't worth buying this CDROM
for. No Amiga software...
Rating: 40% (AB)

Keywords..... Music, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.122 Now That's What I Call Games

Name..... Now That's What I Call Games
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... NORWAY: 165kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 24 MB (!)
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Joystick, Mouse, (keyboard)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Games:

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| AirAce 2 | Amastermind | Amigatractation | Arena |
| Assault | Baldy | Battlecar | Battleship |
| Beast | Bombjacky | Bop'n'Plop | Chess |
| China | Cluedo | Copper | Cow Wars |
| Crave | Crazy Pipes | Crossfire | Crossmaze |
| Cube4 | Cubus | DBL SQA | Deathbringer |
| Desert Defender | Diamond | Diplomacy | Dragontiles |
| Drivewars | Driving Game | Elevation | Fruit Panic |
| Furmyre | Galaga | Grav Attack | GX 200 |
| Headgames | Hollywood | Insectoids 2 | Invaders |
| Leeding | Lothian | Maiyessae | Mega Race |
| Megaball | Mirror Wars | Missile Command | Monopoly |
| Mosaic | Motherlode | Mr. Wobly | Nova |
| Numpty | Pac Attack | Pacsim | Parachute |
| Poing | Premier Pick | Quick Money | Raid 3 |
| Rebound | Return To Earth | Reversi | Revolution |
| Rocky | Roton | Roulette | Running |

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Serene | Serene 3 | Silverblade | Skyflyer |
| Smash Telly | Smurf Hunt | Solitaire | Solitaire X |
| Space Attack | Space Attack 2 | Spectrum | Spider |
| StarTrek Shoot | STS Shoot | Sub Attack | Tank |
| Tiles | Tom Cat | Tsch | Turbo |
| Vektor | Velcro Grub | Volleyball | Warrior |
| Weltrix | Whats In A Name | Wizzy Quest | Wordhai |
| Yum Yum | Zerberk | Zerg | Zolyx |

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.123 Speccy Sensations

Name..... Speccy Sensations
 Publisher..... Epic Software
 Price..... UK: £14.99 Sweden: 259kr NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 91 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (?)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Spectrum Emulators for Amiga, Mac and PC.
 700 game snapshots for the Amiga. (And Mac)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Games are alphabetically arranged in directories
 from A-Z. A newer version with more games has been
 released: Speccy Sensations 2

Testers Opinion.. "Speccy Sensations is an excellent disc. If you're
 a Spectrum fan of old fancy a blast from the past, I'd say
 this has to be an essential buy."
 Rating: 89% (CU Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Richard Smedley
Anders Bakkevold

1.124 The X Philes

Name..... The X-Philes
 Publisher.....
 Price..... NORWAY: 200kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... Unzip, text-viewer, mouse, keyboard,
 (storage space)
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 100% |

Release Date..... 12. April 1995

Contents..... Text files on hacking, phreaking, etc etc etc
 Some .jpg pictures, and some music files (PC).

Access Software.. None

Comments..... Not suitable for children.

Testers Opinion.. A good disc for those who want a lot
 of text files about almost everything. The pictures
 are discusting - avoid.
 Rating: 79% (AB)

Keywords..... pictures, text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.125 Texture Gallery

Name..... Texture Gallery
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £39.99 SWEDEN: 399kr US: \$39.99 NORWAY: 395kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, viewing program, (raytracer)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Late March 95

Contents..... Texture Gallery contains hundreds of 24 bit textures in different file formats including IFF, TARGA, JPEG and PICT. All the textures on Texture Gallery are represented with thumbnail renderings in their respective file format for easy previewing. The categories of textures on Texture Gallery include; Brick, Concrete, Fabric, Marble, Metal, Rock, Skin, Wood and many others.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The textures included on Texture Gallery are not duplicated on LIGHT-ROM #2. This is a multi-platform CDROM that can be read from Amiga, Mac, PC and SGI platforms.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... raytracing

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
 Johan Eriksson
 Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)

1.126 LIGHT-ROM 2

Name..... LIGHT-ROM 2
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £39.99 SWEDEN: 399kr NORWAY: 395kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (Lightwave)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ --
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Late March 95

Contents..... * Lightwave scene files (ready to render)
 and Lightwave objects (over 3500),
 * A Collection of 24 bit Textures and Images
 in IFF, TARGA and JPEG formats,
 * Exclusive "Showcase" Directory advertising the
 talents of Lightwave artists worldwide,
 * A Collection of demos of Lightwave related products,
 * All Lightwave objects, Textures and Images are
 represented with thumbnail renderings for easy
 previewing.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... * LIGHT-ROM #2 contains over 250 megs of
 new material than #1 and is now 100%
 Lightwave/VideoToaster material.
 * Write for info to contribute to the next issue
 to receive a free copy.

Testers Opinion.. "Created by Michael Meshew, it contains over 4000
 files for LightWave users. Probably the single
 largest collection of 3D objects for LightWave,
 the CD has been well organised and indexed so you
 can quickly locate particular objects." [...]
 "Just as a vicar has a bible, a 3D artist should
 have the Light Rom CD. Well done Michael for
 providing an excellent library for LightWave users."
 Rating: 94% (Amiga User International Oct 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.127 Nexus Pro

Name..... Nexus Pro Volume 1
 Publisher..... Videoworld Multimedia
 Price..... UK: £49.95 NORWAY: 225kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, viewing/playing software
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 300 new 24-Bits backgrounds
 150 Original images
 470 Compugraphic fonts
 80 16-Bits samples

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "A very professionally produced and well designed
 collection of extremely high-quality backdrop images."
 Rating: 84% (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords..... Pictures, Fonts, Music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.128 Startrek Multimedia CD

Name..... Startrek Multimedia CD
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £27.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, viewer/player programs
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Animations (FLI, FLC, IFF-Anim), sound samples
 and hundreds of pictures (IFF, BMP, GIF, JPEG).

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations, pictures, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.129 Arcade Classics

Name..... Arcade Classics
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £14.99 NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... floppy-drive, (keyboard)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Spring-95

Contents..... Arcade games, like Invaders, Pacman, Asteroids,
 Frogger, Q-bert, Missile Command, Tempest, Centerpede
 etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Unfortunately there are no extraction tools provided,
 apart from the CLI versions of the relevant chunchers (LHA,
 DMS etc). Neither is there a menu selector or a search tool.
 A fair amout of these games crash on an A1200. Even so,
 there are some real gems here for fans of old style arcade
 games, and if you don't mind a bit of messing around with
 the Shell you'll have hours of fun in store.
 Rating: 79% (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 95)

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.130 Lucky Dip

Name..... Lucky Dip Volume 1
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £5.00

ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Games, clipart, samples, modules, demos, tools.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Clipart, Music, Demos, PD, Utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.131 Mediashare 8

Name..... Mediashare 8
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, module playing program
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ 50%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 50%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 50%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 50%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... .MOD music module files
 .AVI video (PC)
 and more

Access Software.. None

Comments..... Most of the files are unsuitable for Amiga computers.

Testers Opinion..

Keywords..... Music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.132 Essential Utilities

Name..... Essential Utilities Volume 1

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £9.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 10% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 20% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 23% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 25% (of disc space) |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 30% (of disc space) |

Release Date..... Spring 1995

Contents..... Amiga, IBM PC DOS, and Windows programs archived. 138mb of fonts, but most fonts are not unuseable for the Amiga, because of the format they are saved in.

Access Software.. None.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Overall I found the undocumented Amiga archives a pain to look through. There's not a lot of recent files and there's nothing that you couldn't get off an Aminet disk. Even at its low price, this is a poor CD for Amiga users. It's basically Shovelware with nothing new to offer."
 Rating: 26% (CU Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords..... Utilities, fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.133 World Of Clipart

Name..... World Of Clipart
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £17.99 NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, software
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... Clipart. Formats: Colour + B&W IFF, EPS, Pagestream,
 GIF, PCX, BMP, TIF, Pagesetter, WMF.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Clipart
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.134 The Light Works

Name..... The Light Works
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... UK: £39.99 SWEDEN: 499kr USA: \$39.99 NORWAY: 95kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (software?)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Imagine, Cinema4D and Reflections Objects and textures,
mainly from Tobias Richter.
Demo of the raytracing program Maxon Cinema 4D

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "It's an expensive CD but worth it if you're a sci-fi
buff of a fan of Tobias's work."
Rating: 88% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)
Anders Bakkevold

1.135 3D Arena

Name..... 3D Arena

Publisher..... Almathera

Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 399kr NORWAY: 199kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... mouse, keyboard, (raytracing engine)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Imagine, Lightwave & Real 3D Objects from the
24 Bit Club in Scotland.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Also includes 3DStudio and DXF files for PC.

Testers Opinion.. "The objects are of impressive quality, and
certainly up to the mark we've come to expect of
Almathera products recently. The textures are also
very tasty, although I'd like to have seen some
more innovative textures: marble, wood, stone etc

are a bit common these days."
 Rating: 79% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

"Good value, as always, and it's also interesting to see
 the images rendered on competitive rendering programs."
 Rating: 90% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.136 GFX Sensations

Name..... GFX Sensations
 Publisher..... EPIC Software
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (Imagine/Lightwave)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 99%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 99%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents.....

116 MB Imagine rendering related files
 163 MB Lightwave rendering related files
 109 MB Bitmapped textures for any package
 10 MB Postscript fonts
 5 MB IFF bitmapped fonts
 116 MB Animations

Access Software.. Picture viewers are included.

Comments..... The contents is ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. "Overall, a darned good collection of material
 for your rendering and art needs."
 Rating: 85% (CU Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, Pictures, Fonts, Animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.137 The Beauty Of Chaos

Name..... The Beauty Of Chaos
Publisher..... Schatztruhe
Price..... UK: £19.99 USA: \$19.99 NORWAY: 95kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 507 Fractal images, mainly in IFF and GIF format:
 1140x890 256 colour
 1024x768 256 colour
 640x480 256 colour
 64x48 256 colour

Access Software.. Amiga, MAC and PC viewers are included.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "It would be nice to see a collection of fractal
 generators on the disc as well letting you explore the
 world of fractals yourself. And maybe some fractal
 animations. Still if you're into this kind of stuff
 you'll love it. Otherwise avoid."
 Rating: 70% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

 "It's a good collection if fractals are your cup of tea"
 Rating: 75% (Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)
 Anders Bakkevold

1.138 The Sound Library

Name..... The Sound Library
Publisher..... PDSOFT
Price..... UK: £19.99
ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... Spring-95

 Contents..... Music/sound related PD/SW software;
 - MIDI files (MD1, MIM)
 - 5000+ modules
 - 1000+ VOC files (samples)
 - 1000+ WAV files (samples)
 - 1000+ samples (IFF/RAW)
 - Amiga only music programs
 - PC only music programs

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments.....

 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

 Keywords..... Music, Utilities, PD, SW

 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.139 Gigantic Games

Name..... Gigantic Games
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 276 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 900 public domain / shareware games for the Amiga.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.140 GIGA Graphic CDs 1-4

Name..... GIGA Graphic CDs 1-4

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £39.99 NORWAY: 225kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 4

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... keyboard, mouse, (picture viewer)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 10,000+ pictures in IFF HAM-8 & IFF 24 bits.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "On the whole this is a good diverse collection and very practical if you need a good source of images."
 Rating: 89% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.141 POV-RAY

Name..... POV-RAY
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 369kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (POV-RAY)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Images, scene source, programs, utilities and
tips on POV-Ray & 3D graphics from the internet and
Compuserve.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The official POV-Ray CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
Johan Eriksson

1.142 Multimedia Toolkit CD

Name..... Multimedia Toolkit CD
Publisher..... Weird Science
Price..... Free with Amiga Computing May 1995
ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 1
Release Date..... May/95
Comments..... This is a cover disc release. It came free with
Amiga Computing Issue 86. If you buy this CDROM
second-hand you shouldn't pay too much.

See Multimedia CDROM for more info on the contents.

Keywords..... Coverdisc

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.143 Sex CDROM No.1

Name..... Sex CDROM No.1
Publisher..... A&S Engros ApS
Price..... SWEDEN: 199 Skr
ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, picture viewer
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date.....

Contents..... Lots of Porno GIF/JPG Pictures.

Access Software.. Some directories have Files.bbs data,
some don't. Index picture (gif|jpg) in every
directory.

Comments..... You can have a little trouble reading it
on a Sony CDU-55S.
18+ years only.
No Amiga specific software.

Testers Opinion.. A Great CD to have online for Users, and very
GOOD quality on the pictures. (Mikael Johansson)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Mikael Johansson

1.144 Sex CDROM No.2

Name..... Sex CDROM No.2
Publisher..... A&S Engros ApS
Price..... SWEDEN: 199 Skr
ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, picture viewer
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date.....

Contents..... Lots of Porno GIF/JPG Pictures.

Access Software.. Some directories have Files.bbs data,
 some don't. Index picture (gif|jpg) in every
 directory.

Comments..... You can have a little trouble reading it
 on a Sony CDU-55S.
 18+ years only.
 No Amiga specific software.

Testers Opinion.. A Great CD to have online for Users, and very
 GOOD quality on the pictures. (Mikael Johansson)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Mikael Johansson

1.145 Sex CDROM No.3

Name..... Sex CDROM No.3
 Publisher..... A&S Engros ApS
 Price..... SWEDEN: 199 Skr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date.....

Contents..... Lots of Porno GIF/JPG Pictures.

Access Software.. Some directories have Files.bbs data,
 some don't. Index picture (gif|jpg) in every
 directory.

Comments..... You can have a little trouble reading it

on a Sony CDU-55S.
 18+ years only.
 No Amiga specific software.

Testers Opinion.. A Great CD to have online for Users, and very
 GOOD qualiti on the pictures. (Mikael Johansson)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Mikael Johansson

1.146 Aminet 6

Name..... Aminet 6
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... Germany: DM 25
 USA: \$13.95-\$19.95
 UK: £14.99
 Sweden: 199kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 658 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, storage space, (floppy-drive)
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 30% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 70% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 80% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 5% |

Release Date..... 1st Jun 1995

Contents..... New uploads on Aminet from February (Aminet 5)
 to end of April (520M) + 500M of demos from various sources,
 and 20M of top downloads.
 1800 demos
 1300 tools
 350 mods
 140 pics
 120 games

The demos were collected from various sources besides
 Aminet, and almost none of them have appeared on previous
 Aminet CDs. The disks also contains all Amiga Report
 magazines issued so far. (The last issue is 3.08)

Access Software.. Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy
 unpacking and viewing using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions
 or readmes, and outputs matches as an index that allows

direct viewing.

New access features for the following categories of files:

- Demos: All demos have been tested. Separate lists of best, good and compatible demos. All demos startable from those indices. Another demo index is the Amiga Demo List with extensive info about almost all demos on the CD. It is sorted by demo group. Finally there is a program called BootTool that allows you to view demos right after areboot without much fuss, so you can quickly look at the demos that force you to reboot.
- Mods: All of the modules are listed in indices sorted by music style and rating. There's also an index sorted by module author and the possibility to randomly play music of a certain style.
- Docs: All Amiga Report electronic magazines that have appeared so far are on this CD, including a utility that allows you to search for any text in any AR article very quickly.
- Personal: Aminet CD 6 allows you to easily create an index of your favourite files on the CD.
- German: All the files (except demos) on Aminet CD 6 have a German description. Also included is an index of the SaarAG disks up to 840.

Other improvements are the possibility to use file requesters to set extraction and tool paths, and 'Clones' which are little programs that, when started, unpack and run/view a file from the Aminet CD.

Comments..... A complete index is found on Aminet in
disk/cdrom/Aminet-CD-6.lha

Testers Opinion.. What can I say? Extremely easy to use, hot
software, MUCH software. Amazing. No Amiga owner with
CDROM should be without the latest Aminet CD.
Rating: 93% (AB)

Keywords..... Aminet, utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD,
SW, Music, Animations

Sources..... Urban D. Mueller
Blaine Wolf
Johan Eriksson
comp.sys.amiga.announce

1.147 Fresh Fish 9

Name..... Fresh Fish 9
Publisher..... Fred Fish

Price..... \$19.95 SWEDEN: 279kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0+ recommended)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents.....

Size Area Description

626 Mb BBS BBS ready material selected from the other sections of the CD, as well as from previous CD's, on a space available basis. Also includes full GNU source code, original baseline source, diff files, etc, all in archived form.

227 Mb Useful Misc useful tools, libraries, documentation, source code examples, hardware/software reviews, descriptions of previous CD's and floppies, etc.

94 Mb GNU Binaries, libraries, runtime files, and documentation for utilities in the GNU tree. Source is now located in the BBS tree.

142 Mb New Ready-to-run new submissions and other material received since the previous FreshFish CD.

49 Mb Tools CD-ROM administration tools, documentation, search utils, etc.

Access Software.. Most software can be accessed by Workbench icons. Search utilities included.

Comments..... Fish disks 1001-1060 are also on the CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, GNU, Utilities, PD

Sources..... Fred Fish
 Johan Eriksson
 Comp.sys.amiga.announce

1.148 Da Capo

Name..... Da Capo
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... \$29.95 UK: £27.95 NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (CDDA player)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 15th mai 1995

Contents..... 1400 modules, many previously unreleased
 2000 samples in five formats: AIFF, AU, IFF, WOC and WAVE
 PD/SW music programs
 Audio track composed by Grabriel Seher

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The Audio track needs a CDDA compatible CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Rating: 84% (Amiga User International Oct 95)

Keywords..... Music, Utilities, PD, SW

Sources..... Fred Fish

1.149 Freshfonts 2

Name..... Freshfonts 2
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... USA: \$29.95 UK: £14.99 SWEDEN: 199kr NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Contains 632 megabytes of fonts. Each of these fonts is included in four different formats: DMF, Agfa IntelliFont, Adobe and TrueType. There are 231 font families on this CD (each containing of up to 8 different styles). They are classified in seven categories: Deco (63 families), Non-Latin (33 families), Pictures (16 families), Sans Serif (29 families), Script (36 families), Serif (36 families), and Thienen (19 families).

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Most of the fonts are freely distributable, except for the Thienen fonts, which are exclusive on this CD.

Testers Opinion.. "What makes this CD better than the first volume is the supplied 24 page booklet with printouts of the fonts, making it easy to choose fonts at a glance."
 Rating: 92% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Fonts

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.150 Gateway

Name..... Gateway Volume 1
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... UK: £9.95 NORWAY: 145kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, (OS2.0+)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... NetBSD 1.0, X11R6, perl, emacs, games, mail programs, FAQs etc (Networking/internet software)

Access Software.. A complete installation guide is available on

the CD.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utilities, Text, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.151 Magic Illusions

Name..... Magic Illusions

Publisher..... Schatztruhe

Price..... UK: £12.95 NORWAY: 115kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 200 Stereograms (3D pictures)
and software to create stereograms.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.152 Zoom

Name..... Zoom

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... May/June 1995

Contents..... - New PD from Active Software (December to May)
 - 65+ Klondike Cards
 - Imagine Objects from Ground Zero's Library
 - Gathering '95 Demos
 - AGA Slideshows

Access Software.. A special written menu is included, which let
 you read information about a disk, before it can be
 decompressed via the program. (Everything is packed
 with DMS).

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "[...] having to copy onto floppy just to
 check out stuff is a pain. If you want a quick and
 easy collection of software with odds'n sods
 including a massive eight disk slideshow of Reservior
 Dogs and you don't mind using floppies then this disk
 may be for you. It's not for me."
 Rating: 71% (Cu Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords..... PD, Utilities, Pictures, Demos, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.153 QwikForms

Name..... QwikForms
 Publisher..... The Sterling Connection
 Price..... \$35-\$40
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, (Pagestream)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Clipart in ILBM format,
 ready-made documents in PageStream format,
 spreadsheet templates,
 standard letters
 and fonts compatible with PageStream.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Made for Amiga and Atari.
 The CD has no name, which can makes accessing
 a bit tricky.

Testers Opinion.. This CD-ROM comes in handy when doing DTP work.
 Compared to jewels like AmiNet4 the Sterling
 Connection did a very poor job. From a technical
 point of view this CD is terrible: no volume name,
 upper case filenames, 8 character file-names,
 crippled files, only 381MB used and old software.
 It seems like the CD has been mastered using an
 Atari ST or MS-dos machine and no one ever took
 time to test it with the Amiga. Still I had a lot
 of fun exploring the CD and creating a CD cover
 for it.
 My advice is to wait till it gets real cheap
 and then buy it. At \$ 40 this disc is way overpriced.
 (Ivo Kroone, Amiga Report #3.04)

Keywords..... Fonts, Clipart, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.154 Amiga Tools 2

Name..... Amiga Tools 2
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £24.99 Sweden: 499kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Ready-to-run tools

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Amiga Tools 1

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.155 Lechner Collection

Name..... Lechner Collection
 Publisher..... Verlag Lechner
 Price..... UK: less than £30
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Graphics, fonts and animations.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Not a particularly good disc I'm afraid unless you're an
 amateur desperate for low quality pre-made animations."
 Rating: 58% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Animations, Pictures, Fonts

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.156 Now That's What I Call Games 2

Name..... Now That's What I Call Games 2
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... SWEDEN: 249kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 54 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... joystick, mouse, (keyboard)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... 100 Games for CD32:

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Aliens | Ashido | Asteroids 2 | ATC |
| Atoms | Attacks | Backgammon | BlackJack |
| Boomerang | Brain | Bridgeball | Buzzbar |
| Cashfruit | Cat & Mouse | Circles Up | Cliffhanger |
| Connex | Conquest | Copper | Couting |
| Croak | Cube | Cycles | Descender |
| Dominos | Drip | Drip! | DTris |
| Egyptian Run | Enigma | Eoms | Eternal Rome |
| Euphorion | Ex Violence | Fight. Warriors | Fleuch |
| Flip It | Game! | Girlactions | Gobblies |
| Gold | Gripit | Hemroids | HOW |
| Inter | Lemmingoids | Littleboulder | Madbomber |
| Matchpatch | Matrix | Mazeman | Microbes |
| Micromarket | Mineclearer | Minefiled | Mutant |
| Naka | Nirvana | NSC | Numbersup |
| Numerix | OblidOX | Orbit3D | ORG 2 |
| Pacman | Paranoids | Parcheese | Peters Quest |
| Point To Point | Pong | Reflex Final | Rescue |
| Ristinolla | Roachmotel | Rollerpede | Santa |
| SB | Shufflerun | Simon | Sol-Golf |
| Spacewar | Squamble | Squirm | SSW |
| Stormeagle | Sunmaze | Superleague | SYS |
| Tankhunter | Tank-Attack | Thrallbound | TicTacToe 3D |
| Trailblazer | Transplant | Up & Down | Wangle |
| War | Whole | X.F.I. | Yacht |

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.157 Scenic Views

Name..... Scenic Views
 Publisher..... Enlightenment Systems
 Price..... UK: £12.50
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "All of the images are very slightly blurred which is a
 real shame because these gorgeous pictures could have been
 perfect. Bearing in mind the price, the disc is good value
 if you intend to use the images as backgrounds."
 Rating: 75% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.158 Aminet 7

Name..... Aminet CD 7
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... Germany: DM 25 USA: US\$19.95 UK: £12.99
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 660 MB
 Language..... English

Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1st August 1995

Contents.....

Aminet CD 7 contains over 1 gigabyte of freely distributable software. The newest file included is dated June 26th. Besides the the new software, the CD concentrates on pictures and clip art. The space on the CD is used as follows:

650M of software newer than Aminet CD 6 (more than ever before)
350M of images
50M of top downloads

These consist of:

1500 pictures (+7700 clip art images in large archives)
1250 tools
380 mods
130 games
70 demos

The pictures were collected from various sources besides Aminet, and will show up on Aminet eventually.

Access Software..

Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes, and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

New access features for the following categories of files:

- Images: All .jpg images can now be converted to IFF using a single mouse click. There is also a simple batch conversion facility.
- Clip art: The clip art images on the CD are organized in large archives but can be displayed individually. The clip art has meaningful names and sometimes comments. Clip art can be viewed using thumbnails, slide shows or descriptions. There is also a textual search facility for the clip art.
- Software changes: The 'Find' program can search for several words at a time now, PicZoo has comments for many pics and runs on gfx boards (at least with clip art). And of course various bug fixes.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. It's an Aminet CDROM!

Rating: 90% (AB)

"Aminet 7 boasts with 500 Mb of brand new material."

Rating: 90% (CU-Amiga Magazine Oct/95)

"The contents of this volume are actually stronger than the previous one, with more files, especially in the comms directory. There is the usual selection of utilities, demos, music modules and info - although I was a little disappointed not to find much in the way of 3D objects and pictures.

On the whole this is a good disc with a surprise inclusion of Personal Paint 2.1, but it would have been better released in a month or two's time."

Rating: 83% (Amiga Format Nov 95)

Keywords..... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music, Demos, Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games.

Sources..... Comp.sys.amiga.announce
Anders Bakkevold

1.159 Ten On Ten

Name..... Ten On Ten

Publisher..... Almathera

Price..... UK: £39.95 SWEDEN: 699kr NORWAY: 499kr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 10

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Summer 1995

Contents..... CD1 - Comms And Networking
Bootable CD32 disc with Parnet/sernet and docs, utilities and reference materiel.
(200MB)

CD2 - CDPD

CD3 - CDPD 2

CD4 - Demo CD 1

CD5 - World Vista

Information on every country in the world.

CD6 - illustrated Works Of Shakespear
 CD7 - Pandora's CD
 CD8 - Team Yankee
 a strategic tank game
 CD9 - Pictures in many formats, and a demo of
 photogenics.
 CD10- 190MB of various clipart and fonts.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Packed in cardboard wallets, not normal
 CDROM covers.

Testers Opinion.. "At just £4 each the CDs are a bargain. Although
 the CDs vary in quality, the overall package is
 definitely worth a look."
 Rating: 75% (CU Amiga Magazine Aug 95)

"Really good value CDs are hard to find, but this
 one just jumped up and bit me on the nose!"[...]
 "For £4 a disc you really can't complain as it
 contains a lot of everything which will take you
 ages to explore. Excellent value."
 Rating: 98% (Amiga User International Oct 95)

Keywords..... Games, PD, SW, Clipart, Fonts, Pictures, Fish,
 CDPD, Music, Text, Demos

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
 Johan Eriksson

1.160 Groliers Encyclopedia

Name..... Groliers Encyclopedia
 Publisher..... EPIC Software
 Price..... UK: £26.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse/joypad
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... English Encyclopedia with HAM-6 pictures and
 some sound files.

Access Software.. Click on any word you see to search for articles with the same word.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "It is a product that has been popular on the PC for a number of years and has taken a surprisingly long time to be converted for use on the Amiga. It seems that this wait has been worthwhile since the result is a highly polished product indeed."[...]
 "In short, if you have a CD-ROM drive and the vaguest of interests in the planet, then get this CD."
 Rating: 94% (Amiga Format Nov 95)

It's a translation of the printed encyclopedia, originally written for the CD32 but compatible with the A1200. The bold high resolution text and buttons can be read on even the most fuzzy TV, and navigating around the numerous pages is simplified with a straight-forward point-and-click interface. It's not overflowing with pictures, but there are enough to maintain the visual interest.
 Rating: 87% (CU-Amiga Magazine Nov 95)

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.161 The Epic Collection Gold

Name..... The Epic Collection Gold
 Publisher..... EPIC Software
 Price..... UK: £59.95
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... All floppy based PD titles advertised by EPIC.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Includes printed book.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Graphics tools, Music guide, beginners guides,
professional guide, fonts, AGA Demos.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.162 Multimedia Mania

Name..... Multimedia Mania
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Tools, Clipart, Fonts, Music modules, Sound samples,
and more.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utiltites, PD, Clipart, Fonts, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.163 Professional Workbench Backdrop Collection

Name..... Professional Workbench Backdrop Collection
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £12.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1000 WB Backdrops

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.164 FrozenFish (Aug 95)

Name..... FrozenFish (Aug 95)
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... \$24.95 SWEDEN: 299kr NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-1
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Aug 1995

Contents..... Fish disk 1-1100 (100 more than Frozenfish April 1994)
 plus selected material from the latest freshfish CD.

Other lha archives on FrozenFish include 102 Mb of animations and graphics utilities, 74 Mb of pictures, 16 Mb of games and related material, and the CBM Native Developer Update Kits V37, V39, & V40 (except for the autodoc files).

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... ISO-9660 level 1

FrozenFish is BBS ready. Each of the 16 directories on the CD contains a FILES.BBS file which BBS programs can use to provide user access to the CD contents. There is one lha archive per "Fish Disk", along with a CRC file that can be used to verify the contents of any disk recreated from these archives.

Users who purchased the earlier CD-R (CD Recordable) prerelease versions from Amiga Library Services can receive a free update to the production version by sending \$5 for shipping and handling to Amiga Library Services.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Pictures, games

Sources..... Comp.sys.amiga.announce
Anders Bakkevold

1.165 The CBM 64 Sensations

Name..... The CBM 64 Sensations
Publisher..... PDSOFT
Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr
ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 497MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements.... Information not available.
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 98%
IBM PC WIN3.1 98%

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... CBM 64 emulators, and mega-demos, games and utilities for use with the emulators. Also contains SID-tunes. Emulators for IBM-PC and Amiga.

Access Software.. Most files accesible from Workbench.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Anyone expecting a C64 equivalent of the Speccy Sensations disc will be very disappointed."
Rating: 40% (CU Amiga Magazine)

"I was looking forward to this CDROM, as I had a C=64 once. But what a disappointment. Not something you spend money on, in my opinion."
 Rating: 50% (AB)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
 Johan Eriksson
 Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.166 FreshFish 10

Name..... FreshFish 10
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... £29.95 SWEDEN: 279kr NORWAY: 145kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0+)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ 98%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... New submissions to Fred Fish's PD library since
 Fresh Fish 9 .

Access Software.. All files can be accessed from Workbench via
 icons. Search utility and discriptions also included.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, GNU, Utilities.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.167 Speccy Sensations 2

Name..... Speccy Sensations 2
 Publisher..... Epic Software

Price..... UK: £18.99 NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Spectrum Emulators for Amiga, Mac and PC.
 Many game snapshots for the Amiga. (And Mac)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Games are alphabetically arranged in directories
 from A-Z. Claims to contain eight times as many games
 as Speccy Sensations 1 .

Testers Opinion.. We could have sat playing with this one all
 night (and probably up to next Christmas) if we didn't
 have a magazine to produce. It's highly likely that if
 you have never played Spectrum games, you'll think
 these are utter tripe, but for nostalgia trippers it
 can't be beaten.
 Rating: 90% (CU-Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.168 Hottest Amiga Demos

Name..... Hottest Amiga Demos
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £18.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive, storage space
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... Many Amiga demos and megademos, packed with
 LHA or DMS.

Access Software.. GUI-interface which allows you to unpack
 the files.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.169 Shuttle Encyclopedia

Name..... Shuttle Encyclopedia
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, picture viewer, text-displayer
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 3015 GIF Images and text files about every mission
 of the Shuttle Program.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Pictures are royalty-free.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.170 Internet Info Volume 2

Name..... Internet Info Volume 2
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek
 Price..... UK: £15.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, text-viewer
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... 1995
 Contents..... 17420 FAQs from the Internet.
 FAQ = Frequently Asked Questions (with answers).
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments..... This is an update to Internet Info .
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Text
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevoid

1.171 Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia

Name..... Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... An encyclopedia for the Amiga.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.172 World Of Video

Name..... World Of Video

Publisher..... US Dreams

Price..... NORWAY: 199 kr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 50% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 70% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 75% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 40% (Pictures) |

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 72 MB of misc programs
62 MB of graphics related programs
138 MB of pictures
50 MB of backdrop images
67 MB of animations
22 MB of 3D Objects (Cinema4d/Lightwave/Real3D/Imagine)
12 MB of mods
56 MB of textures
6 MB of DTP-fonts
5 MB of text files with info about GFX-formats

Access Software.. Almost every file is available via Workbench icons. The picture directories have index-pictures.

Comments..... All files are ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. Great selection of software! No shovelware, only good material. None of the pictures are below average,

and the CD is very well organised. And it is 100% made for the Amiga!

Rating: 89% (AB)

The trouble with this software is that a lot of is is either very basic, outdated or crippled shareware demos, so most of it isn't that much use in the form it comes on the disc. It's the smaller utilities that will be most useful, such as the conversion and viewing tools, while the animations which are included give some light relief from hunting through all the old software.

Rating: 77% (CU-Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)

Keywords..... Animations, Utilities, PD, SW, Raytracing, Text, Music, Fonts.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.173 Arktis Edition Vol 1

Name..... Arktis Edition Vol 2
Publisher..... Arktis-Software
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Licensed Full-versions
Demo-versions
Low-Cost Software
Demos
Clipart

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos, Clipart, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.174 Amiga Grafik 1

Name..... Amiga Grafik 1
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 100% |

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.175 Amiga Grafik 2

Name..... Amiga Grafik 2
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 100% |
|--------------------|------|

Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.176 Amiga Grafik 3

Name..... Amiga Grafik 3
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.177 Amiga Grafik 4

Name..... Amiga Grafik 4
Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 100% |

Release Date..... 1994
Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.
Access Software.. Information not available.
Comments.....
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
Keywords..... Pictures
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.178 Megahits 1

Name..... Megahits 1
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 502 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | Information not available. |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | Information not available. |

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... German disk 1-250
 Faces of Mars disk 1-120
 Saar-AG disk 631-700

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.179 Megahits 2

Name..... Megahits 2

Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 531 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Time disk 1-200
 Taifun disk 1-270
 PDK disk 1-40
 Fonts

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.180 Megahits 3

Name..... Megahits 3
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 662 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... NordlichtPD Disk 1/1 - 30/10 (Ca 340 disks)
Approx. 1200 PD-Games

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.181 Megahits 4

Name..... Megahits 4
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 559 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Time disk 201-339
 German disk 251-367
 FOM disk 121-192

Egde v1.721 (Text-editor, full-version)
 CanDo v2.0 (programming language, full-version)
 MUI MovieDataBase v3.0 (ca. 30 MB)
 Amiga Magazine PD to 10/94

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.182 Megahits 5

Name..... Megahits 5
 Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Pictures
 Clipart
 Fonts
 Graphics tools

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, pictures, utilities, fonts, clipart
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.183 Megahits 6

Name..... Megahits 6
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995
Contents..... Best Of PD
Access Software.. Information not available.
Comments.....
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
Keywords..... PD, SW,
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.184 Megahits 7

Name..... Megahits 7
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Demos & Animations

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, demos, animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.185 CD32 Gamer Issue 1

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 1
 Publisher..... Paragon Publishing
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 37 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Pinball Dreams-Demo
 Nick Faldo Golf-Demo
 Donk-Demo
 Alfred Chicken-Demo
 D/Generation-Demo
 PD-Games (Cybernetix, Project Buzzbar, Microbes, Zombie Apo-
 calypse, Caffeine Free, Shoot'em Up, Amigoids,
 Dragon Tiles, Fighting Warriors, Insectoids 2,
 Scorched Tanks, Megaball AGA, Atoms, Super Pac Man,
 Amigatration)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.186 CD32 Gamer Issue 2

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 2
 Publisher..... Paragon Publishing
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 56 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Cannon Fodder-Demo
 Banshee-Demo
 Heimdall 2-Demo
 Ultimate Body Blows-Demo
 Fire & Ice-Demo
 Chaos Engine-Demo

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.187 CD32 Gamer Issue 3

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 3
 Publisher..... Paragon Publishing
 Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 72 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Legacy Of Sorasil-Demo
 Zool-Demo
 D/Hero-Demo
 Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge-Demo
 Nigel Mansell's Championship-Demo
 World Cup Quiz

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.188 CD32 Gamer Issue 4

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 4
 Publisher..... Paragon Publishing
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 36 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Jetstrike-Demo
 Lital Divil-Demo
 Superfrog-Demo
 Arcade Pool-Demo
 Super Stardust-Demo
 Pinball Fantasies-Demo
 PD-Games (Billy The Burglar, Clowning Around, Downhill,
 Dr.Who, Firefly, Fatal Mission 2, Jonas Fulstrand)
 Demos (Round Of Kwizoke, Karoke, Late Night, Owlman, Pantha
 Rhei, Stan Vista)
 Shareware (Blizzard, Fruit Salad, Hellzone)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.189 CD32 Gamer Issue 5

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 5
 Publisher..... Paragon Publishing
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 60 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Tower Assault-Demo
 Marvins Marvellous Adventure-Demo
 Simon The Sorcerer-Demo
 Lital Divil-Demo
 Super Stardust-Demo
 PD-Games (Croak, Drip, Fighting Warriors, Goblins, Lemmin-
 goids)
 Shareware (Copper, Descender, Ex-Violence, Flip It 18, Simon)
 Demos (ATF Agility, Boat, Cannonball Man, Charley Cat)

Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.190 Deutsche Edition 1

Name..... Deutsche Edition 1
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 572 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Time Disk 1-100
 AMOK Disk 1-90
 Bavarian Disk 1-200
 300 Programs
 100 Bitmap-Fonts
 100 Colour-Fonts
 100 Intros (some AGA)
 40 HAM8/24 Bit-Photos
 Games

Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... PD, SW, games, pictures, demos, fonts, utilities
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.191 Deutsche Edition 2

Name..... Deutsche Edition 2
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 650 MB (400 MB Amiga / 250 MB MAC)
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1995
 Contents..... PD and Shareware programs for Amiga and Mac.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.192 Fish & More 1

Name..... Fish & More 1
 Publisher..... Xetec
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-370
 Not sorted by disk number, but by the type of software,
 EG one drawer for Animations, one for graphics etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.193 Fish & More 2

Name..... Fish & More 2

Publisher..... Xetec

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... mouse, keyboard, (storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 371-470
 Not sorted by disk number, but by the type of software,
 EG one drawer for Animations, one for graphics etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.194 Fish & More 3

Name..... Fish & More 3
 Publisher..... Xetec
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | Information not available. |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | Information not available. |

Release Date..... 1991
 Contents..... Fishdisk 1-910
 47 MB more (Pictures, animations, music modules)
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, utilities, music, animations,
 pictures
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.195 Between the Lines

Name..... Between the Lines
 Publisher..... btl@egtb.org
 Price..... \$20
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 597 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 0% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 10% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 10% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 10% |

IBM PC WIN3.1 10%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... This is a CD for die-hard Debbie Gibson fans. This CD-ROM contains thousands of pictures of pop-singer Debbie Gibson, to be exact: 150 MB of pictures and 320 MB of sound samples. Because the Debbie Gibson FTP-site was filled to capacity, it was a good moment to transfer all files to a CD-ROM. About 400 of them have been made and sold to fans on the Internet.

Access Software.. Public domain viewers, players, readers for MS-DOS, MS-Windows, OS/2, Macintosh and Amiga. Amiga software taken from AmiNet.

Comments..... Limited edition.

Testers Opinion.. If you're a fan, this is great. If you're not this is surely not interesting for you. (Ivo Kroone)

Keywords..... Pictures, music

Sources..... Ivo Kroone

1.196 Berliner Spielekiste

Name..... Berliner Spielekiste
 Publisher..... Berliner Spielkiste
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 305 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Berliner Spielekiste Disk 1-500 (Archived)
 Some games ready-to-run.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.197 Amiga Story 1985-1987

Name..... Amiga Story 1985-1987
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Interactive CDROM about the early years of the
Amiga.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.198 Auge 4000 / Cactus

Name..... Auge 4000 / Cactus
Publisher..... WOD's Multimedia
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 208 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... no
Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Auge4000 Disk 1-78
Cactus Disk 1-49
DemoUtils Disk 1-35 (for demomaker)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.199 Fred Fish Collection v1.1

Name..... Fred Fish collection v1.1
Publisher..... Hypermedia
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-480

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.200 Fred Fish Collection v1.6

Name..... Fred Fish collection v1.6
Publisher..... Hypermedia
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991
Contents..... Fishdisk 1-800
Access Software.. Information not available.
Comments.....
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
Keywords..... Fish, PD
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.201 Fred Fish Collection v1.7

Name..... Fred Fish collection v1.7
Publisher..... Hypermedia
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-890

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.202 Golden Power Volume 1.1

Name..... Golden Power Volume 1.1
 Publisher..... Manfred Möws
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 99% (with player)

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 5000 Modules (From A to L)
 Tracker
 Player

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.203 Golden Power Volume 1.2

Name..... Golden Power Volume 1.2
 Publisher..... Manfred Möws
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 99% (with player) |

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 4500 Modules (From M to Z)
 2000 Samples

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.204 Insight: Technology

Name..... Insight: Technology
 Publisher..... Optonica Ltd
 Price..... NORWAY: 245kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
|--------------------|----------------------------|

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... An Encyclopedia of modern technonlogy, and how it works, from the microwave-owen to the mobile-phone. Themes: Home, Indutry, Medisin, Sparetime, Communications etc. The keyword is presented with text and graphics, and sometimes even animations. This multimedia presentation occupies more than 500 MB of the CDROM, and was developed for 7 years.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.205 Insight: Dinosaurs

Name..... Insight: Dinosaurs
 Publisher..... Optonica Ltd
 Price..... NORWAY: 245kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Multimedia presentation of Dinosaurs.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.206 Ultimate Mod Collection

Name..... Ultimate Mod Collection
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 98% (with player) |

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... 1700 Music Modules
 Module-player and tracker

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.207 Makin Musik

Name..... Makin Musik
 Publisher..... CD Exchange
 Price..... \$34.00 or £24.99 SWEDEN: 349kr NORWAY: 225kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Music utilities
 Music modules (MED and Protracker)
 Samples
 Midi songs

Access Software.. An Amigaguide with descriptions of all utilities.

Comments..... More information about this CDROM is available on
 Aminet in biz/demo/MMusikInfo.lha (378079b)

Testers Opinion.. "Making sweet music on your Amiga has never been easier."
 Rating: 92% (Amiga Format Nov 95)

Keywords..... Music, utilities, PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.208 AB20

Name..... AB20
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... \$24.95
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992 (?)

Contents..... The ab20.larc.nasa.gov site with Amiga software
 just before shutdown.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.209 AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

Name..... AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
 Publisher..... ICP Gmbh & Co. KG
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 638 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 96%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 04.01.95

Contents..... 10 Full-versions
 40 Demos of commercial programs
 130 MB FLI Animations
 All official press-photoes from the TV-series "Seaquest"
 The "Seaquest"-Guide © ICP-Verlag
 36 Raytraced graphics from Horst Kolodziejczyk
 PPaint 4.0 - Full-version
 PD-Games
 Fishdisk 601-1000

Access Software.. FLI-player

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, raytracing, PD, SW, Animations, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.210 Best Of Computergraphics

Name..... Best Of Computegraphics
 Publisher..... ICP Gmbh & Co. KG
 Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Raytraced graphics from Horst Kolodziejczyk.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.211 Gigantic Games 2

Name..... Gigantic Games 2
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive?)
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Approx. 1000 PD-Games for Amiga and for MAC.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.212 Music Maker

Name..... Music Maker

Publisher..... CDTV Publishing

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.213 World Vista Atlas

Name..... World Vista Atlas

Publisher..... Applied Optical

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... A multimedia atlas with maps, text and also
examples of music and language from the country.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.214 Caplex

Name..... Caplex
 Publisher..... Cappelen Forlag
 Price..... NORWAY: 390kr
 ISBN..... 82-02-12290-2
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Norsk
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse/joypad/CDTV-controller
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Multimedia encyclopedia in Norwegian:
pictures, maps, sounds
1.5 Million words
9000 Biographies

Access Software.. A GUI to navigate around.

Comments..... ECS-graphics

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.215 Women In Motion

Name..... Women In Motion
 Publisher..... On Line
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992

Contents..... The historical pictures made of Edward Muybridge early in this century. You can study each picture, or load it into a graphics program.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.216 Mathematik Leicht Gemacht

Name..... Mathematik Leicht Gemacht
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Withe this CDROM kids can lern mathmatics with
 help from illustrations. It covers the basic: +, -, *, /
 For kids from Kindergarden to third grade.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.217 RHS DTP Collection

Name..... RHS DTP Collection
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Clipart
 Fonts
 Pictures
 PPrintDeluxe

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, clipart, fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.218 Giga PD v2.0

Name..... Giga PD v2.0

Publisher..... Mirko Geuther

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Diskdrive, mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... FishDisk 1-867 (Archive)

Kickstart Disk 1-550 (Archive)

APD upto 06/93 (Archive)

400 DTP-Bitmap-ClipArt

500 Amiga-Fonts

400 Outline-Fonts

Games, Tools, Pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Clipart, Fonts
games, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.219 Giga PD v2.1

Name..... Giga PD v2.1
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Diskdrive, mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... FishDisk 201-867 (Archive)
 Kickstart Disk 1-550 (Archive)
 APD upto 06/93 (Archive)
 400 DTP-Bitmap-ClipArt
 500 Amiga-Fonts
 400 Outline-Fonts
 Games, Tools, Pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Clipart, Fonts
 games, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevoid

1.220 Giga PD v2.2

Name..... Giga PD v2.2
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 591 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Diskdrive, mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FishDisk 701-950 (Archive)
 Kickstart Disk 1-550 (Archive)
 APD 2/92 - 2/94 (Archive)
 153 MB NeTBSD (Amiga-Unix) (Archive)
 Fonts
 Clipart
 Games, Tools, Pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Clipart, Fonts
 games, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.221 Giga PD Update 1

Name..... Giga PD Update 1
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 637 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (floppy drive?)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FishDisk 1-500 (Archive)
 FishDisk 861-950 (Archive)
 Saar Disk 631-670 (Archive)
 AMOK Disk 91-97 (Archive)
 APD 07/93-02/94 (Archive)
 10000 ClipArt

Access Software.. Information not available.
Comments.....
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Clipart
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.222 Giga PD Update 2

Name..... Giga PD Update 2
Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 580 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (floppy drive?)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FishDisk 501-700 (Archive)
FishDisk 951-1000 (Archive)
APD 03/94-06/94 (Archive)
APD Sonderhefte (Archive)
NetBSD (Archive)
100 BackDrops & Texturs

Access Software.. Information not available.
Comments.....
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Pictures
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.223 Gamers' Delight

Name..... Gamers' Delight
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... NORWAY: 159kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Joystick?), (floppy-drive?)
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | Information not available. |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... 1994
 Contents..... 40 Games (NO PD)
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Games
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.224 TrueColourCollection 1

Name..... TrueColourCollection 1
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | Information not available. |

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Graphics in 24-Bit colours.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Information not available.
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.225 SFX Volume 1

Name..... SFX Volume 1
 Publisher..... Sound Ideas
 Price..... \$29.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 300 High quality sound effects in 8bit, 16bit
 and CD audio formats.

Access Software.. Amiga interface

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.226 Datamix 1

Name..... Datamix 1
 Publisher..... Legendary Design Technologies Inc.
 Price..... \$24.99

ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Amiga format fonts, clipart, sound, 3D objects,
music etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fonts, music, raytracing, clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.227 VideoCreator

Name..... VideoCreator
 Publisher..... Almathera
 Price..... NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse/joypad, (CD32?)
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Program for making demos.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.228 Aminet 8

Name..... Aminet 8

Publisher..... Schatztruhe

Price..... Germany: DM 25 USA: \$19.95 SWEDEN: 249kr UK: £14.95
NORWAY: 95kr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 648 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 60%

Amiga KS2.1+ 85%

Amiga KS3.0+ 90%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 30%

Release Date..... October 1995

Contents..... All new uploads to Aminet since Aminet 7, up to
the 7th September 1995.

Access Software..

Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing
using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes,
and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. It's an Aminet CDROM!

Rating: 90% (AB)

"This cannot be beaten. Definitely an essential purchase."

Rating: 92% (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

Keywords..... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music,
Demos, Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.229 Amiga FD Inside

Name..... Amiga FD Inside
 Publisher..... Ultramax
 Price..... Norway: 145kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 647 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 50% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 65% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 95% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 10% |

Release Date..... 1995
 Contents..... 260 MB Modules
 94 MB Reflector discs (Raytracing fonts, objects, textures)
 Amigagadget 2-18
 Bernds PD (88 MB)
 ForumAmiga 1-24
 90 MB pictures and animations
 Warriorsinn 1-18

 Registered shareware versions of:
 ArtPro 0.88
 DosXs
 Eagleplayer 1.54
 Superview 4.51
 Virtual Interceptor (Game)

Access Software.. Some indexes. Everything is ready to run.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. An avarange compilation. Better access software
 should have been included, but I liked that everything
 is ready-to-run.
 Rating: 80% (AB)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Music, Utilities, raytracing, pictures,
 animations
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
 Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.230 Software 2000

Name..... Software 2000
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... £34.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Floppy-drive?)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 95%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... 1600 disks from the Software 2000 PD library:
 Utilities
 Education
 Games
 Demos
 Animations
 Music Demos
 Fonts & Arts
 ST-00 Music Samples
 Imagine Objects
 Packs
 Adult only (18)
 1000 Spectrum games never previously released on CDROM
 CBM 64 Games
 50+ disks with MagicWB Extra

Access Software.. Menu system.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations, music, Fonts, Raytracing, Games,
 Utilities, PD, SW, Demos

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.231 F1 Licenceware Volume 1

Name..... F1 Licenceware Volume 1
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... £32.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | Information not available. |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | Information not available. |

Release Date..... Late September 1995

Contents..... F1 Licenceware F1-01 -> F1-100

Access Software.. An interface, which you can start 99% of the titles from, is included.

Comments..... All programmers receive a royalty for every CDROM sold.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utilities, Games, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.232 AGA Experience Vol 1

Name..... AGA Experience Vol 1
 Publisher..... SadENESS PD
 Price..... UK: £17.99 NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, AGA
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 30% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 40% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 40% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 90% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... 1st September 1995

Contents..... 100 MB AGA Utilities
 150 MB AGA Slideshows
 100 MB AGA Games
 200 MB AGA Demos

mods, pics, objects +++

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Far from a cheap shovelware compilation, The AGA Experience is one of the best ways of catching up on all the latest not so serious Amiga PD. This is well worth taking a look at if you want a good cross section of PD."
Rating: 90% (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

Keywords..... Games, demos, utilities, PD, SW, raytracing, pictures, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.233 Adult Sensations 2

Name..... Adult Sensations 2 - The New Batch

Publisher..... EPIC Software

Price..... £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, picture viewer

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... Adult pictures, texts, animations and modules. Sound samples in VOC, WAV, IFF.

Access Software.. None.

Comments..... Only suitable for 18+ years.

Testers Opinion.. Image quality is good, but the lack of any front-end viewing system lets it down.
Rating: 75% (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)

Keywords..... Pictures, animations, text, music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.234 SCI FI Sensation

Name..... SCI FI Sensation
 Publisher..... EPIC Software
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... CD1: 641 MB CD2: 615 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 80%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 80%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 85%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 92%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 90%

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... Science Fiction images, animations, 3D objects,
 sound FX, documents, themetunes, scripts & SCI-Fi Games.

Access Software.. Viewing tools included. You can start most files
 from Workbench.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. A feast for sci-fi fans, this double CD set is full
 of things that make you go 'Wow!'. This is a must for any
 sci-fi fan who likes to put their own productions together.
 Rating: 91% (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)

A great collection of varios Sci-Fi stuff, well layd out,
 lot's of fun!!
 Rating: 90% (AB)

Keywords..... Pictures, animations, raytracing, music, games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
 Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.235 Professional Backdrops & Icons Volume 2

Name..... Professional Backdrops & Icons Volume 2
 Publisher..... EPIC Software
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... 256 colour backdrops
 16 colour backdrops
 Icons, screen blankers
 MagicWB extras

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.236 GIF Sensation

Name..... GIF Senation
 Publisher..... EPIC Software
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... More than 7,000 GIF Images covering a wide
 range of subjects.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.237 Time Table Of History

Name..... Time Table Of History
 Publisher..... EPIC Software
 Price..... UK: £14.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... A hyperlinked multimedia encyclopedia covering
 6000 important historical events.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.238 Groliers Encyclopedia 2

Name..... Groliers Encyclopedia 2
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £29.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... English multimedia encyclopedia.

Access Software.. Click on any word you see to search for articles
 with the same word.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.239 2000 Mysteries

Name..... 2000 Mysteries
 Publisher..... EPIC Software
 Price..... UK: £21.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, text viewer
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... 2300 Text files covering themes like the JFK
 conspiracy, UFOs, Tarot, Palm reading, Astrology etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.240 Startrek Multimedia Gold

Name..... Startrek Multimedia Gold
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £27.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, viewer/player programs
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Animations (FLI, FLC, IFF-Anim), sound samples
and hundreds of pictures (IFF, BMP, GIF, JPEG) from/about
Startrek.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... This is an updated version to
Startrek Multimedia CD

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations, pictures, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.241 Emulators Unlimited

Name..... Emulators Unlimited
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £19.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... Software emulators for the Amiga and PC. Spread over
 the two platforms are emulators for: Apple, BBC, CBM 64,
 VIC 20, Amstrad CPC, Apple MAC, Gameboy, Atari ST, MSX
 Apple200, Atari 800, Atari1040ste, Sinclair QL, Unix and more.
 Also games, tools and demos to use with the emulators.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.242 Klondike Gold

Name..... Klondike Gold
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £9.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, (AGA)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Early September 1995

Contents..... 250+ Klondike Card-sets ready to run and in LHA
 format. Also includes Kondike III, Card Games Deluxe, Cardz,
 REKO datatype etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
Johan Eriksson

1.243 Mega Bundle One

Name..... Mega Bundle One
Price..... UK: £34.99
CDROMs..... 3
Language..... English
Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... The Light Works
Professional Fonts and Clipart
The Beauty Of Chaos

Comments..... Might only be available from Active Software (GB).

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Bundles

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.244 Mega Bundle Two

Name..... Mega Bundle Two
Price..... UK: £24.99
CDROMs..... 3
Language..... English
Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... 17BIT Phase 4
Compendium Deluxe Vol 2
Meeting Pearls

Comments..... Might only be available from Active Software (GB).

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Bundles

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.245 Mega Bundle Three

Name..... Mega Bundle Three
 Price..... UK: £29.99
 CDROMs..... 3
 Language..... English
 Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... Assasins Games
 Gamers' Delight
 Power Games

Comments..... Might only be available from Active Software (GB).

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Bundles

Sources..... Anders Bakkevoid

1.246 Aminet 9

Name..... Aminet 9
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... UK: 11.99 Germany: DM 25 USA: \$19.95
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 618 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 50% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 80% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 95% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 20% (pictures etc) |

Release Date..... December 1995

Contents..... New aminet uploads since Aminet 8.

Access Software..

Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes, and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. It's an Aminet CDROM! However, if you have Aminet SET 2, you will have some of the files.
 Rating: 90%
 If you already have Aminet SET 2: 80%
 (AB)

Keywords..... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music, Demos, Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.247 17BIT The Fifth Dimention

Name..... 17BIT The Fifth Dimention
 Publisher..... 17 BIT
 Price..... UK: £16.99 SWEDEN: 299kr NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 445 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, WB2.0, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | - |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 80% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 85% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 99% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... August/September 1995

Contents..... New 17BIT disks since Phase 4, up to August 1995.
 (DISK 3352-3870)

Access Software.. Amigaguide interface, where all the disks are described, and you can unpack them.

Comments..... Everything is DMS packed.

Testers Opinion.. "The selections of software on this disc is excellent, taking in the full range of Amiga PD, from games and demos to utilities and applications, along with all the other oddities that find their way into the public domain. Most of this is top grade stuff. Highly recommended.
 Rating: 88% (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

"It'll take you ages to try everything on this CDROM, not because there's so much, but because everything is DMS packed. I have a harddrive, and I want to use it! Except for that, the software itself is very good, and you soon find out that they have a good quality-control.

If you don't have a harddrive, this CDROM is great,
but if you do, it's very frustrating."
Rating: 70%

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Games, Demos

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold
Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.248 Compendium Deluxe III

Name..... Compendium Deluxe III
 Publisher..... 17 BIT
 Price..... UK: £17.99 NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 601 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, Floppy drive, WB2.0
 Many of the demos have special requierments, like AGA.
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 60% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 70% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 85% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 90% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 30% |

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... demos, diskmags, comms & computing, AGA & OSC
 animastions & pictures, music mods, original clipart,
 source code, games (inc. ASI games from 221 to 250),
 boulderdash clones, utils, graphics, original WB
 backdrops, +++

Access Software.. Amigaguide interface. 'Files.bbs' in all directories.

Comments..... The software is ready-to-run whenever possible
 (~295MB) and archived with LHA or DMS elsewhere (~260MB).

Testers Opinion.. For those interested in the demoscene, this CDROM
 is great! Lot's of ready-to-run demos, pictures and text-
 files. You'll spend many hours wathing demos etc. Easy to
 navigate.
 Rating: 89% (AB)

Keywords..... Animations, Clipart, Demos, Music, PD, Pictures,
 SW, Text, Utilities, Source code, Games.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.249 Zoom v1.5

Name..... Zoom v1.5
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | Information not available. |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... Updated September 1995

Contents..... 125 new disks
 100 Klondike cards
 22 MB of MagicWB addons
 (The new PD from December 94 to September 95)

Access Software.. A special written menu is included, which let
 you read information about a disk, before it can be
 decompressed via the program. (Everything is packed
 with DMS).
 This program has been updated since Zoom 1.0

Comments..... An update to Zoom .

Testers Opinion.. "This is a good buy for anyone wanting to get their
 hands on a huge chunk of recent Amiga PD."
 Rating: 83% (Amiga Format Nov 95)

Keywords..... PD, Utilities, Pictures, Demos, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.250 United Public Domain Gold

Name..... United Public Domain Gold
 Publisher..... Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £29.99 NORWAY: 265kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 4

Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | Information not available. |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... The entire PD library to United Public Domain.
 4800 DMS'ed disks.

Access Software.. Amigaguide menu.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations, Pictures, Clipart, music, utilities, PD,
 Games, Demos, Text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.251 Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

Name..... Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
 Publisher..... MagnaMedia AG
 Price..... Norway: 115kr Gerany: DM 19,80
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 663 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, KS2.0, 1 MB RAM
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 5% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 85% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 90% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... June/July 1995

Contents..... 150 MB Animations in SSA format (REQ 3-13 MB RAM)
 70 MB New programs ready-to-run, sorted by themes like
 Aminet
 "German" disk 311-367

"German Games" disk 1-30
 Amiga Magazine PD Disks 9/92 - 6/95 both in DMS and
 ready-to-run format.

Access Software.. A good search program.
 Some indexes, etc.
 Most software can be accessed through WB icons.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. If you like the Amiga Magazine PD disks, this
 CDROM is a for you. If not, it's irritating to have to
 go to directories like "ungepackte_daten/1995/4/01/"
 to find a program, instead of "gfx/frac".
 Rating: 79 % (AB)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Animations, Utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
 Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.252 Amos PD Release 2

Name..... Amos PD Release 2
 Publisher..... Weird Science
 Price..... Norway: 225kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 536 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements.... AMOS Compiler, mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Any Amiga
 Amiga KS2.1+ with an
 Amiga KS3.0+ AMOS Compiler
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Amos PD disks 1-638 in DMS format
 134 LHA archive files
 1600 AMOS Source codes
 350 Music banks
 800 Samples
 100 Sprite banks
 250 CText Banks
 General PD disks 1-255 in DMS format

Access Software.. SID 2.00 - dopus clone

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. This CDROM is far from perfect, with a lot of errors. And why are all the disks archived with DMS?? Still, it's the only Amos CDROM available, and AMOS fans is bound to find something interesting here!
 Rating: 78% (AB)

Keywords..... PD, Sourcecode

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
 Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.253 Aminet SET 2

Name..... Aminet Set 2
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... UK: £24.99 NORWAY: 295kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 4
 Used Space..... CD1: 634MB CD2: 647MB CD3: 620MB CD4: 628MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, Storage space
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 50%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 80%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 85%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 96%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 30%

Release Date..... November 1995

Contents.....

| dir | Size | Files | Contents |
|------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| util | 120MB | 1000 | utilities |
| docs | 270MB | 870 | documents |
| text | 40MB | 210 | text software |
| biz | 75MB | 170 | business software |
| pix | 630MB | 2000 | pictures & animations |
| gfx | 170MB | 430 | graphics software |
| misc | 150MB | 270 | miscellaneous |
| demo | 630MB | 2000 | graphics and sound demos |
| game | 250MB | 530 | games |
| dev | 110MB | 340 | development software |
| disk | 10MB | 110 | disk/HD tools |
| hard | 5MB | 60 | hardware related |
| mods | 840MB | 3100 | music modules |
| comm | 150MB | 1000 | communications |
| mus | 30MB | 120 | music software |

Access Software..

Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing

using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes, and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "If you havn't heard of the Aminet SET by now, you have really missed something! Containing almost every PD program released in 1995, plus lot's of mods and pictures, it really can't be missed. Essential buy!"
Rating: 97% (AB)

Keywords..... Aminet, PD, SW, Pictures, Clipart, Animations, Demos, Fish, Fonts, Games, GNU, Music, Text, Utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.254 BCI NET

Name..... BCI Net
 Publisher..... Better Concepts Inc.
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... (Probably): Amiga related material from the Internet; Games, multimedia, applications, demos, programming, disk-mags etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Second BCI NET CDROM. BCI NET 2

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords.....

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.255 FolioworX

Name..... FolioworX
 Publisher..... Corporate Media
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Playerprogram for CDROMs in the Kodak format
 Portfolio.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.256 PhotoworX

Name..... PhotoworX
 Publisher..... Corporate Media
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... PhotoCD software.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.257 PhotoworX Professional

Name..... PhotoworX Professional

Publisher..... Corporate Media

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... PhotoCD software. Professional version with support
for the new high resolutions.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.258 Photo Lite

Name..... Photo Lite
 Publisher..... Eureka
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | Information not available. |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | Information not available. |

Release Date..... 1994
 Contents..... PhotoCD software
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Information not available.
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevoid

1.259 The Heroic Age of Space Flight

Name..... The Heroic Age of Space Flight
 Publisher..... Troika
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | Information not available. |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | Information not available. |

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... A movie about NASA projects, which lasts for
50 Minutes. It's in the CDXL format with 10 frames/second
and 1/4 of the screen.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.260 Fractal Universe

Name..... Fractal Universe

Publisher..... Almathera

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.261 Meeting Pearls III

Name..... Meeting Pearls III

Publisher..... Schatztruhe

Price..... Germany: DM 14.95 UK: £8.95 US: \$12 NORWAY: 95kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 650 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 65%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 75%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 90%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 -

Release Date..... November 1995

Contents..... 10 MB Packer, cruncher, archive program
 3 MB CDROM Utilities
 21 MB Communication and Networking programs
 5 MB Debugging Tools
 29 MB Development Tools
 13 MB Floppy, harddisk and SCSI programs
 8 MB Educational Programs
 9 MB Games
 35 MB Graphics programs
 39 MB Internet Movie Database, Updated version
 7 MB Midi tools and programs
 27 MB Mods
 12 MB Music programs
 21 MB Pictures
 13 MB AmiTCP and more for networking
 60 MB Documentation, CDROM databases, etc
 96 MB PastEX 1.4 - not previously available on CDROM
 15 MB Utilities
 30 MB HTML-pages

Collections of datatypes, benchmark programs, icons, programs for amateur radio and electrical/electronic engineering are also included.

Access Software.. FindPearls (search); HTML and Amigaguide navigation is possible; all files can easily be started from Workbench icons.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. First of all, I'm impressed by the low price on this CDROM, compared to the quality of the contents. The price would indicate a CDROM made in a hurry, but this is an extremely polished CDROM, almost everything works smoothly. There's a wide range of programs and datafiles, which all are of high quality. Except for a few bugs, this CDROM is perfect!

Rating: 94%

(AB)

Keywords..... Animations, Games, Music, PD, SW, Pictures,
text, utilites.

Sources..... Angela Schmidt
Anders Bakkevold

1.262 QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM

Name..... QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM"

Publisher..... Walnut Creek

Price..... \$29.95 (US Dollars list price)

ISBN..... 1-57176-041-5

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 634 megabytes (325000 blocks)

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO-9660

Requirements..... QRZCD search software
/pub/aminet/disk/cdrom/qrzcd03.lha

Usable Software.. The USA Amateur Radio Database (about 236 megabytes)
searchable on the Amiga with QRZCD
sorted by callsign, name, location and postal code.
A directory on the CD contains about 6 megabytes of
Amiga-related Amateur Radio Software.
Perhaps 100 megabytes of text files concerning hardware
modifications to Amateur Radio equipment, messages posted
to USENET Amateur Radio newsgroups, and other text files.

About 300 meg is software for MSDOS/Windows/OS2/Unix.

Release Date..... February 1995 (An updated CD is released every
six months.)

Contents..... Amateur Radio related software for MSDOS, mostly.
The USA Amateur Radio database is most important.
Callsign databases for Canada, Italy, and the UK are also
on the disk, but I have not yet written software to search
those databases.

Access Software.. No Amiga access software included with the CDROM.

Comments..... Several other CDs are available with the USA Amateur Radio
database included. QRZCD allows searching this one, only.
If you have an Amiga and want to look up ham radio
operators, QRZCD and QRZ! Ham Radio are, so far,
the only game in town for Amiga users.

Testers Opinion.. I had to have access to this database. I wrote QRZCD myself
and uploaded it to Aminet. I will buy a new edition of this
CD this winter so I can have access to the updated information.
For Amiga owners who need the USA database, this disk = 99%
For other Amiga owners who are into Amateur Radio or
communications electronics, 50%.

(Robert Davis rdavis@nyx.cs.du. ↵
edu)

Keywords..... PD, utilities, text

Sources..... Robert Davis rdavis@nyx.cs.du.edu

1.263 Multimedia

Name..... Multimedia
 Publisher..... Knowledge Media
 Price..... Norway: 250kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 5
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

(Multiplatform: Amiga, Mac, Unix, MSDOS, Windows.)

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Graphics: Huge collection of graphics programs and
 tools, including POV Ray Tracing and more!
 Audio: Extensive compilation of audio programs, sounds,
 sound effects, MOS and MIDI files.
 Multimedia: Filled to capacity, multimedia tols, programs,
 plus huge library of royalty free images and sounds
 Mega Media I: High-res images, royalty free! Applications
 for viewing and medoia conversion.
 Mega Media II: Professiona high res images , 16 bit
 sounds, more than 100 fonts. All are royalty free.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music, fonts, Utilities, pictures

Sources..... Tor Rune Skoglund (Datakompaniet)

1.264 ProPics #1

Name..... ProPics #1
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... MSRP: \$49.95 US
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, viewer
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 120 royalty-free video resolution 24-bit photographs
 in 6 categories. High quality, hand-picked photos with a
 color insert guide and available in JPEG, Toaster
 Framestore, IFF, BMP & TIFF formats.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Legendary Design Technologies Inc. (legend@io.org)

1.265 Maximum Mods #1

Name..... Maximum MODS #1
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... MSRP: \$34.95 UK
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... December 1995

Contents..... 4,000 (music) Mods

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music

Sources..... Legendary Design Technologies Inc. (legend@io.org)

1.266 Amiga Animations

Name..... Amiga Animations

Publisher..... TVG & CVS

Price..... Norway: 169 kr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

| | | |
|------------------------|------|-------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 75% | |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | | (depends on |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | | anim-player |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% | software) |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | | |

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Animations in FLI, FLC, AVI, ANIM, MOVIE and MPEG format. A few pictures.

Access Software.. Some picture viewers and MainActor
(Anim converting/playing program) unregistered.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Cheap" packaging; only an EP cover and the disc.
Most of the anims are in the FLI, FLC or AVI format. I'd
recommend a 020+ processor and GFX-card/AGA to view the
AVI anims. Easy to navigate, and easy to use from Workbench.
Rating: 75% (Roy Erik Sagen)

Keywords..... Animations

Sources..... Roy Erik Sagen

1.267 Cliptomania

Name..... Cliptomania
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... SWEDEN: 499kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Probably sometime in 1995 (?)
 Contents..... 18000+ clipart brushes
 200 Truetype/Type 1 fonts
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Clipart, Fonts
 Sources..... Johan Eriksson

1.268 FantaSeas

Name..... FantaSeas
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £44.95 NORWAY: 295kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... <300 underwater photographs
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Pictures
 Sources..... Johan Eriksson

1.269 RHS Colour Collection

Name..... RHS Colour Collection
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £29.95
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 100% |

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... Information not available. (see testers opinion)
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. "There are 57 'Deco' fonts in Adobe, Compugraphic, and ProPage/PageSetter formats. Another 41 fonts are the Amiga's own Colourfont format (compatible with most graphics packages) and they appear again with an extra 25 fonts as bitmap files. By that I mean each letter from each font has been saved separately as a brush.
 On the colour clip art side, many of the images are good but only a very small section of the CD has an index file for easily selecting images. Since the file names are in German they may as well be called picture1, picture2, picture3...

As a sort of bonus, a nice looking printing utility is included which I'm sure is enjoyable if you can understand the German menus and buttons. The entire collection is repeated in PC formats so the disc can serve Windows and Unix platforms too. Overall this is quite disappointing for potential English speaking users."

Rating: 65% (Amiga User International Oct 95)

Keywords..... Pictures, fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.270 SuperAUTOS 94/95

Name..... SuperAUTOS 94/95
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Sweden: 99kr Norway: 49 kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 632 MB
 Language..... - (Deutsch on the cover)
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO 9660-2
 Requirements..... Picture viewer
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 100 photos of cars. Every picture is available
 in IFF HAM8 (640x512) [PAL]
 GIF (640x480) [NTSC]
 PICT (3072x2048)
 TIFF (1067x711)

Access Software.. None.

Comments..... The photos are royalty free.

Testers Opinion.. You can easily see that these photoes are taken at a Car-show. There's people in the background and even inside the cars. I can't really see how I could make use of these pictures. The technical quality is good, however.
 Rating: 70% (AB)

"The pictures have been digitised at high res interlace resolution and are very clean. If your 'PicturesOfCars' directory on your harddrive needs topping up, here's the solution."

Rating: 70% (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

Johan Eriksson

Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.271 World Info '95

Name..... World Info '95

Publisher..... Schatztruhe

Price..... UK: £39.95 NORWAY: 395kr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 571 MB

Language..... English and Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO 9660-2

Requirements..... Web browser (EG Amosaic)

Usable Software..

| | | |
|------------------------|------|---------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | - | Any operating |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 100% | system with a |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 100% | web-browser |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% | |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 100% | |

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Information about almost all countries in the HTML format (hypertext, like Amigaguide, but with pictures etc.).

Access Software.. None.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "World-Info '95 is intended to be a virtual guide for the world and includes interesting information on just about every country." [...] "Put simply, this is one of the most engrossing and excellently presented CD-ROMs I have ever encountered."

Rating: 93% (Amiga Format Nov 95)

"Everything is in either English or German (you decide at the start) and runs on Amigas, PCs, Macs, and Unix machines with a Web Browser." [...]

"There is only one available for the Amiga called AMosaic and is in the public domain but rather stupidly is not included on the World Info CD! Duh! If you can find AMosaic (or even have access to Mosaic or NetScape on the Mac or PC) then this is a deeply interesting CD for people who enjoy learning about other countries."

Rating: 85% (Amiga User International Oct 95)

"I like the HTML format, which makes this CD cross-platform compatible. But check first that you can find a Web-browser for your Amiga.

You'll find lot's of interesting stuff here; pictures, maps and sounds for almost every country."

Rating: 86% (AB)

Keywords..... Text, pictures, music, multimedia

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold
Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.272 Club Toaster

Name..... Club Toaster (Monthly CDROM)
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... \$19.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1 (monthly)
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (Toaster/Flyer/Lightwave/PAR/Studio 16)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+
Amiga KS2.1+
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA
IBM PC WIN3.1

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 3D objects, textures, moving backgrounds, animations, tips and tricks, color wipes, Lightwave macros, sound effects, product reviews and more.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Made by Wild Eyed Video. This is a monthly CDROM; Volume #1 and #2 is available.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing, animations

Sources..... Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)

1.273 World Of Sound

Name..... World Of Sound
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £14.95 NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 438 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software.. mouse, keyboard, playing programs

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Samples and modules

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "However, anyone who's serious about producing music will be disappointed by the scratchy, noisy, quiet samples that dominates this collection. Collectors of Amiga modules would do well to check it out as there are plenty on offer."
 Rating: 70% (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 95)

Keywords..... Music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.274 The Assasins Ultimate Games 2

Name..... The Assasins Ultimate Games 2
 Publisher..... Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 537 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (floppy drive)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 85%

Amiga KS2.1+ 90%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 90%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 95%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Games from the assassin collection, in 6 different categories: Board Games, Arcade Games, Card'N'Quiz Games, Puzzle Games, Shoot'em Up Games and Misc Games. The games are available in both ready-to-run and DMS format.

Access Software.. A menu system which let's you select the game to start, with the joystick/joypad.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The menu system it colourful and good, but far from perfect. If you like PD games, you'll spend several hours playing the games on this CDROM, but don't expect them all to be great."

Rating: 82% (AB)

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
 Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.275 World Of Amiga

Name..... World Of Amiga
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £14.95
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... approx 500 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Games - like Boulderdash, Scorched Tanks, etc
 Data files - animations, docs, pictures, 3D objects, music modules, Commodore 64 music modules, and sound samples.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "World of Amiga lacks a little direction, but a side effect of this is that it encompasses quite a range of software and data. There's 500 MB of stuff here, and stuff is all it seems to be, because it's unlikely that anyone would want to return to this disc with any real regularity, not because the contents is substandard, it's just that the disc isn't as comprehensive a resource like the Aminet CDs, the contents of which are well balanced with all the latest versions of software and data arranged in logical order."
 Rating: 72% (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)

Keywords..... Games, Raytracing, animations, text, pictures, music.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.276 The Colour Library

Name..... The Colour Library
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £9.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?None?, (OS2.0)
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 98% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 99% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 90% |

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures
 Image Desk, Image Studio and Fastview

Access Software.. viewing program

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. If you require a wide variety of illustrations for DTP applications then The Colour Library should serve you well, so long as you don't expect stacks of high quality high resolution scans.
 Rating: 70% (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.277 Phase 1

Name..... Phase 1
 Publisher..... E.M.Computergraphic
 Price..... UK: £24.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 80% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 95% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 95% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 65% |

Release Date..... Nov/Dec 1995

Contents.....

*Fonts:

Adobe type 1 - EMC volumes 4,5,6,7,16
 CGFonts - (with postscript & .atc files) EMC vols 8,9,10,23,24
 Professional Draw - EMC volumes 18,19,20
 52 IFF Clipfonts

*Clipart

IFF, IFF Col, EPS - Sorted by format/theme (EG Animals, music, logos)

*Images

In IFF 16/256 colours and HAM interlace formats.
 67 MB 736x566 IFF 16/256 colour video backdrops

*Other

Pagestream3 updates from 3.0 to version 3.0H, Complete Opalvision2.3b update,
 19 additional third party Opalvion utilities, Typesmith2.5a update and demo,
 Pagestream2 demo, 18 utilities, and more.

Access Software.. Thumbnail images

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "While some of the colour clipart is very familiar
 and has previously appeared on similar CDs, the general
 standard is very high. In all, a very competent clipart and
 font collection."

Rating: 86%

(CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

Keywords..... Fonts, clipart, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.278 Phase 2

Name..... Phase 2
 Publisher..... E.M.Computergraphic
 Price..... UK: £24.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 80% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 95% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 95% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 65% |

Release Date..... Nov/Dec 1995

Contents.....

*Fonts:

Adobe type 1 - EMC volumes 17,27,29,77

CGFonts - (with postscript & .atc files) EMC vols 25,26,30,31,82

Colour - EMC vols 48,49,71

Imagine Type 1 fonts

*Clipart

IFF, IFF Col, GEM, IMG - Sorted by format/theme (EG Borders, Fruit, Cartoons)

*Images

In IFF 16/256 colours and HAM interlace formats.

70 MB 736x566 IFF 16/256 colour video backdrops

Access Software.. Thumbnail images

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fonts, clipart, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.279 Phase 3

Name..... Phase 3
 Publisher..... E.M.Computergraphic
 Price..... UK: £24.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 80% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 95% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 95% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 65% |

Release Date..... 15th January 1996

Contents.....

*Fonts:

Adobe type 1 - EMC volumes 78,79,80,81

Pagestream - EMC volumes 3, ?

CGFonts - (with postscript & .atc files) EMC vols 83,84,85,86,87

200 IFF colour clipfonts

+ all previously unreleased Type1, CG and ColourFonts from EMC

*Clipart

IFF, IFF Col - Sorted by format/theme (EG Borders, Fruit, Cartoons)

*Images

In IFF 16/256 colours and HAM interlace formats.

67 MB 736x566 IFF 16/256 colour video backdrops

Access Software.. Thumbnail images

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fonts, clipart, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.280 Goldfish 3

Name..... Goldfish 3
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... NORWAY: 175kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 640 MB
 Language..... English

Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 70% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 90% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 95% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 40% |

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents.....

| | bytes | |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| biz | 17572222 | |
| cbm | 4937223 | CBM includes v37, v39, v40 |
| comm | 24261447 | |
| demo | 9326 | |
| dev | 47658934 | |
| disk | 4348339 | |
| docs | 3865999 | |
| fish | 79457489 | Fish disk 1000-1120 |
| game | 25748640 | |
| gfx | 73677187 | |
| hard | 1085404 | |
| misc | 6506993 | |
| mods | 48890 | |
| mus | 4062270 | |
| pix | 79447585 | |
| reviews | 7600798 | reviews from comp.sys.amiga.reviews |
| text | 148363750 | |
| util | 43402496 | |

Access Software.. All files are accessible from the Workbench.
 Index files and product-info files.
 All files are ready-to-run.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "A nice collection with many good programs ready-to-run,
 all easy to access. However, if you have the Aminet discs,
 you will already have most of the files."
 Rating: 85%

Keywords..... Fish, Utilities, PD, SW, Animations, Games,
 Pictures, Text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
 Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.281 The Global Amiga Experience

Name..... The Global Amiga Experience
 Publisher..... Logic Creations

Price..... Suggested retail price:
DM39, ØS 299, sFr 39, US\$29, UKP £19.
NORWAY: 175kr

ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 513 MB
Language..... Deutsch/English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, Keyboard
Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 60% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 85% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 90% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 95% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... Full versions of the following programs:

Scala 1.13
Imagine 2.0
Vistapro 1.0
Distant Suns 4.0
The Edge 1.721D
X-Copy
Clarissa 1.1
Steuerfuchs Pro '93

and 200 demo versions of commercial programs.

Access Software.. All programs can be started from Workbench.

Comments..... All demos are ready-to-run
Most demos also appear as .lha or .dms files

Testers Opinion.. "This is a great opportunity to try out a lot
of commercial products. Everyting from AmiTCP to Interplay
is on here. Only drawback is that some of the demos are
german-only."
Rating: 86%

Keywords..... SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.282 The DUP CDROM

Name..... The DUP CDROM
Publisher..... Dark Unicorn Productions
Price..... \$29.95
ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... approx 30 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Kickstart 2.04, 1MB Chip Ram (some require additional
 fast RAM)
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 0% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 0% |

Release Date..... 1st Quarter 96

Contents..... TOMCAT - THE HUNT BEGINS
 DESERT APACHE - FMV
 PSYCHO SQUARES plus the DELUXE EDITION
 SCORCHED TANKS V1.85
 GIF Processor Plus (GIF converter utility - FULL VERSION)
 IT'S THE PITS: A BOLD MINER'S SLAUGHTER
 FLYING TIGERS PLAYABLE
 THE WARGAME PROCESSOR
 EASY MONEY: THE QUICKEN KILLER (tentative)

All back issues of the DARK UNICORN DISPATCH newsletter
 DUP Demos and Promos
 Previously unreleased material/demos/programs

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Dark Unicorn Productions

1.283 Scorched Tanks Deluxe CDROM

Name..... Scorched Tanks Deluxe CDROM
 Publisher..... Dark Unicorn Productions
 Price..... \$39.95
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Kickstart 2.04, 1MB Chip Ram (some require additional
 fast RAM)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 2nd Quarter 96

Contents..... Here is what is planned for this killer new version
 of Scorched Tanks (subject to change without notice):

- * Full CD32 compatibility
- * AGA Enhancements
- * Full Digital Stereo Speech and Sound Effects
- * Classic new original music scores
- * Easier and faster menu systems
- * Full rendered 3D digital cutros/intros/outros
- * Modem/null modem play options (yes, finally)
- * Special Floppy Version Available for Non-CDROMs
- * Computer tank personalities and AIs
- * More to follow

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Dark Unicorn Productions

1.284 The FMV CD

Name..... The FMV CD
 Publisher..... Dark Unicorn Productions
 Price..... \$34.95
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1st Quarter 96

Contents..... Three FMV Games:

TOMCAT - The Hunt Begins
 Desert Apache
 Ocean Warriors

Access Software.. All the games play right off the CD.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Dark Unicorn Productions

1.285 Your Privacy Assured

Name..... Your Privacy Assured
 Publisher..... Dark Unicorn Productions
 Price..... \$34.00
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Either mouse, joystick or CD32 joypad
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 4th Quarter 95

Contents..... This is an adult CD, which contains:
 1000+ Ham Images in 4096 colours
 48 animations with sound
 450 adult stories
 20 music scores
 Girls Interactive - adult game
 Klondike III with 19 adult cardsets (>2 megs + AGA required)
 Talking help section with real speech
 morphed 4096-colour intro
 hidden section; SW and PD programs

Access Software.. Thumbnail browsing system which allows you to
 browse, tag and display the pictures you like to watch.

Comments..... 100% UK Legal

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, animations

Sources..... Dark Unicorn Productions

1.286 Personal Suite

Name..... Personal Suite
 Publisher..... Cloanto
 Price..... UK: £49.95 Germany: DM 99
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 636 MB
 Language..... English (Deutsch/Français/Italiano)
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... OS 1.3, 1 Mb RAM, (2 Mb Chip Ram, hard drive)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ 90%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 40%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Personal paint 6.x - Paint program
 Superbase 4 personal - database program
 Personal Write - word processor
 Personal fonts maker - bitmap font editing/creating program
 Kara Fonts - big colour fonts (17 fonts + 1 anim font)
 Dirdiff - compare directories
 PNG Datatype and support files

Example graphics:

21 MB ratraced animations from Dr Chip
 45 MB misc animations from Eric Swartz (Flip the Frog etc)
 3 MB pictures and animations from Jim Sachs
 5 MB pictures from Karl Bihlmeier (Hermann etc)

165 MB classical books etc in AmigaGuide format

Access Software.. Most files can be accessed trough Workbench.
 Amigaguide documentation.

Comments..... All programs on this CDROM are commercial software,
 with Amigaguide documents instead of printed manuals.

The CDROM has the same version number as the version of
 PPaint on the disc. New versions will be probably be released
 when PPaint gets updated. (Most information here was taken
 from the 6.4 version)

Testers Opinion.. "The Amigaguides include all the information you
 need, along with illustrations in places, but I still prefer
 to have a ring-bound manual sitting on the desk when the

going gets tough. For PPaint alone, this CD offers good value for money. The addition of Superbase, Personal Write and the supporting utilities and files bolster the value further still. Commercial PC software has been widely available on CD for some time, and it's about time the Amiga market caught up."

Rating: 90% (CU Amiga Magazine Jan 96)

"If you are looking for a paint-program, this CDROM offers amazing value for money. Personal Paint is a great program that can compete with DeluxePaint 5. There are many classic animations from Eric Schwartz etc. Superbase personal and Personal Write isn't of the same quality as PPaint, but still it's nice to have."

Rating: 91% (AB)

Keywords..... Commercial Software, pictures, fonts, animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
Thanks to Cloanto for letting me test this CDROM!

1.287 Euroscene 2

Name..... Euroscene 2
Publisher..... Almathera
Price..... UK: £14.95 NORWAY: 199kr
ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660
Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Demos, mods, pictures from the demo scene.

Access Software.. none

Comments..... Almost all files are packed with either
DMS or LHA.

Testers Opinion.. "Euroscene has quality content but a lousy
front end and filing system."
Rating: 68% (CU Amiga Magazine Jan 96)

Keywords..... Demos, Pictures, Music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.288 LIGHT-ROM 3

Name..... LIGHT-ROM 3
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £39.95 NORWAY: 395kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 3
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (raytracer)
 Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | -- |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 100% |

Release Date..... December 95

Contents..... disc 1: Lightwave objects, textures and plug-ins
 Disc 2: 175MB Imagine data, 100MB for 3D studio, 30MB Sculpt,
 7MB of data for Real 3D. 700 JPG textures
 Disc 3: 1000+ DEMs (Digital elevation maps) (For Vista etc)

Access Software.. All the objects have thumbnail preview images.
 2D thumbnail preview renders of all DEMs

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "LIGHT-ROM 3 is definitely the best yet of the
 LIGHT-ROM series, coming with three CDs and even a small
 booklet index detailing what's on each disc. Anyone using
 either Lightwave or Imagine should add this to their
 shopping list. Also worth a look from Real 3D and Cinema 4D
 users."

Rating: 88% (CU Amiga Magazine Jan 96)

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.289 TurboCalc 2.1

Name..... TurboCalc 2.1
 Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... £9.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English, German, French and Italian
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... TurboCalc 2.1 - A commercial spreadsheet.
 Instead of a printed manual, there is an Amigaguide
 manual on the CD.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "It's good to see commercial software appering on
 CD for the Amiga. TurboCalc is a spreadsheet at heart, but
 it also has plenty of extra features to expand its
 potential."
 Rating: 89% (CU Amiga Magazine Jan 96)

Keywords..... Commercial Software

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.290 Horror Sensation

Name..... Horror Sensation
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Horror images, stories and sounds
 Images and animations form horror movies.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Only suitable for 18+ years.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, animations, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.291 Nothing But Tetris

Name..... Nothing But Tetris

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £9.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 100 tetris games, both ready to run and archived.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.292 Lucky Dip 2

Name..... Lucky Dip 2
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £5.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... Games, demos, clipart, fonts, music, tools,
 graphics utilities, animations, sound FX, samples
 Access Software.. Amiga Front end
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Games, demos, clipart, fonts, music, SW, PD,
 utilities, animations
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.293 Lottery Sensation

Name..... Lottery Sensation
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £9.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... A compilation of lottery predictors and documents
with previous draws, statistics etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, Utilities, text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.294 Texture Portfolio

Name..... Texture Portfolio

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £29.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Information not available.

Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | Information not available. |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | 100% |

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 500 24BIT backgrounds and textures in JPG, Targa
and GIF.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.295 Get Started

Name..... Get Started
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Late January 1996
 Contents..... Information not available.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments..... Information not released yet...
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Information not available.
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.296 Network CD 2

Name..... Network CD 2
 Publisher..... Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £13.49 NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy disk (or network cable)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Software to network a CD32 to an Amiga
+ PD software

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The Network CD sets up a link between
a CDTV or a CD32 and any other Amiga.
The CD32 acts as a remote drive for your
Amiga. Special cable needed.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.297 The Kara Collection

Name..... The Kara Collection

Publisher..... Cloanto

Price..... UK: £49.95 Germany: DM 99

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English, German, French, Italian.
PFM software in English and German.

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amiga KS1.3+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS2.1+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ | 100% |
| Amiga KS3.0+ AGA | 100% |
| IBM PC WIN3.1 | Information not available. |

Release Date..... January 1996

Contents..... * 80 Colour fonts (including effects like brick,
glass, chrome, chisel, etc.)
* 5 AnimFonts (handwriting, rotating characters, static wipes,
sparkles, etc.)
* alternate color palettes
* Starfields (moving stars seen from different perspectives)
* textures and backgrounds (granite, marble, sand-stone etc.)
* the Personal Fonts Maker software and an anim-brush upgrade
for Personal Paint.

Access Software.. Workbench and AmigaGuide (included automatically
for users without MultiView).

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fonts, pictures

Sources..... Cloanto

1.298 Eric Schwartz Productions - CD Archive

Name..... Eric Schwartz Productions - CD Archive
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... \$24.95 or DM 44,95 (suggested list price)
 NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... All of Eric's previously released animations and artwork. Also included on the CD are 3 new large animations created just for this CD release, several previously unreleased animations, dozens of previously unreleased pictures, some Imagine and LightWave 3D objects used in the creation of Eric's animations, and a special set of icons. As a bonus, Eric has also worked with several other Amiga artists and cartoonists to include their material on the CD.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.299 Theme

Click on a theme to get a list of all CDs that can be associated with the theme.

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Aminet | The Aminet-series |
| Amos | Software for AMOS-programmers |
| Animations | Animations |
| Bundles | CDROM Bundles |
| CDPD | The CDPD-series |
| Clipart | Clipart for use in DTP & GFX |
| Commercial Software | Commercial titles on CDROM |
| Coverdisc | Coverdisc CDROMs |
| Demos | Mags, Intros, demos etc |
| Fish | Fred Fish |
| Fonts | Fonts, Bitmap and Outline |
| Games | Card Games, shoot'em ups etc |
| GNU | GNU material |
| Multimedia | Multimedia presentations, encyclopedias, etc |
| Music | PT-mods, MED, s3m, samples etc |
| PD | Public domain |
| Pictures | IFF, JPG, GIF etc |
| Raytracing | Objects, textures etc. |
| Source Code | Source code |
| SW | Shareware |
| Text | Text files |
| Utilities | Tools, programs etc |

1.300 Theme: Aminet

Aminet 1
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2

1.301 Theme: AMOS

17BIT Collection
AMOS PD
Network CD

1.302 Theme: Animations

Adult Sensations 2
Amiga Animations
Amiga FD Inside
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMOC CD 1
Animations Double CD
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD 4
Club Toaster
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1 (LSD tools)
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)
Demo CD 1
DEMO CD 2
E.S. CD Archive
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
Games & Goodies
GFX Sensations
Goldfish 3
Horror Sensation
Hottest 4
Lechner Collection
Lucky Dip 2
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 7
Personal Suite
SCI-FI Sensation
Sexual Fantasies
Software 2000
Startrek Multimedia CD
Startrek Multimedia Gold
The Heroic Age of Space Flight
Ultimedia 1&2
United Public Domain Gold
World Of Amiga
World Of Video
Your Privacy Assured

1.303 Theme: Bundles

Mega Bundle One
Mega Bundle Two
Mega Bundle Three

1.304 Theme: CDPD

CDPD I
CDPD II

CDDP III
CDDP IV
Ten on Ten

1.305 Theme: CLIPART

Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMOC CD 1
Arktis Edition Vol 1
Clipart CD
Cliptomania
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)
Datamix 1
Demo CD 1
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Graphics 1
Hottest 5
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Megahits 5
Multimedia Mania
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Phase 1
Phase 2
Phase 3
Professional Fonts and Clipart CD
QwikForms
RHS DTP Collection
Ten on Ten
The Professional IFF & PCX CD
The Professional IFF & PCX CD II
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
World Of Clipart

1.306 Theme: Commercial Software

Personal Suite
TurboCalc 2.1

1.307 Theme: Coverdiscs

CD32 Gamer Issue 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 2
CD32 Gamer Issue 3
CD32 Gamer Issue 4
CD32 Gamer Issue 5
Multimedia Toolkit Coverdisc release

1.308 Theme: Demos

17BIT Collection
17BIT Phase 4
AGA Experience Vol 1
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMOC CD 1
Arktis Edition Vol 1
BCI Net
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)
Demo CD 1
DEMO CD 2
Demo Collection
Demo Collection 2
Demomania 1
Deutsche Edition 1
Euroscene 1
Euroscene 2
Express PD Galore
Games & Goodies
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Hottest Amiga Demos
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 7
Software 2000
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
United Public Domain Gold
Zoom
Zoom 1.5

1.309 Theme: Fish

AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
CDPD I
CDPD IV
Deutsche Edition 1
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
Fred Fish Collection 1.1
Fred Fish Collection 1.6
Fred Fish Collection 1.7
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Goldfish 3
Network CD
Ten on Ten

1.310 Theme: Fonts

Amiga Tools
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMOC CD 1
CDPD 4
CDPD III
Cliptomania
Datamix 1
Desktop Video
Fonts CD

Freshfonts
Freshfonts 2
GFX Sensations
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Hottest 5
Lechner Collection
Lucky Dip 2
Megahits 2
Megahits 5
Multimedia
Multimedia Mania
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Nexus Pro
Personal Suite
Phase 1
Phase 2
Phase 3
Professional Fonts and Clipart CD
QwikForms
RHS Colour Collection
RHS DTP Collection
Software 2000
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
The Kara Collection
World Of Video

1.311 Theme: Games

17BIT Collection
17BIT Continuation
17BIT Phase 4
AGA Experience Vol 1
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
Arcade Classics
Assasin Games
Assasins Games No. 2
BCI Net
Berliner Spielekiste
CD Exchange vol 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 2

CD32 Gamer Issue 3
CD32 Gamer Issue 4
CD32 Gamer Issue 5
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)
Demo CD 1
Demo Collection 2
Deutsche Edition 1
F1 Licenceware Vol 1
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
Gamers' Delight
Games & Goodies
Gateway
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Gigantic Games
Gigantic Games 2
Goldfish 3
Hottest 4
Klondike Gold
Lock'n'Load
Lock'n'Load 2
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 3
N.T.W.I.C.G.
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2
Nothing But Tetris
Power Games
SCI-FI Sensation
Scorched Tanks Deluxe
Software 2000
Speccy Sensations 2
Spectrum Emulator CD
Spectrum Sensations
The DUP CDROM
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
The FMV CD
Top 100 Games
United Public Domain Gold
World Of Amiga
Zoom
Zoom 1.5

1.312 Theme: GNU

Aminet Set 2
CDPD IV
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3

Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
Goldfish 2

1.313 Theme: Music

17BIT Collection
Adult Sensations 2
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMOC CD 1
AMOS PD
BCI Net
Between the Lines
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD 1
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)
Da Capo
Datamix 1
Demo CD 1
DEMO CD 2
Demo Collection 2
Demomania 1
Euroscene 2
Express PD Galore
Fl Licenceware Vol 1
Golden Power Volume 1.1
Golden Power Volume 1.2
Horror Sensation
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Illusions 3D
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Makin Musik
Maximum Mods #1
Mediashare 8
Meeting Pearls 2
Multimedia
Multimedia Mania
Multimedia Toolkit 2
Multimedia Toolkit CD

Music mod & Sound Effect CD
Nexus Pro
Power On
SCI-FI Sensation
SFX Volume 1
Software 2000
Sound Site CDROM
Sounds Terrific
Startrek Multimedia CD
Startrek Multimedia Gold
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
The Sound Library
Town of Tunes
Ultimate Mod Collection
Ultimedia 1&2
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
World Info '95
World Of Amiga
World Of Sounds
World Of Video

1.314 Theme: Multimedia

Caplex
Groliers Encyclopedia
Groliers Encyclopedia 2
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
Insight: Dinosaurs
Insight: Technology
Pandora's CD
Time Table of History
VideoCreator
World Info '95
World Vista Atlas

1.315 Theme: PD

17BIT Collection
17BIT Continuation
17BIT The Fifth Dimention
17BIT Phase 4
AB20
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
Amiga Tools
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminet 1
Aminet 2
Aminet 3

Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMOC 2&3
AMOC CD 1
AMOS PD
AMOS PD Release 2
Assasin Games
Assasins Games No. 2
BCI Net
Berliner Spielekiste
CAM Collection
CBM 64 Sensations
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD I
CDPD IV
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)
Da Capo
Demo CD 1
Demo CD 2
Desktop Video
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
Express PD Galore
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
Fred Fish Collection 1.1
Fred Fish Collection 1.6
Fred Fish Collection 1.7
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Gigantic Games
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2

Goldfish 3
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Lock'n'Load
Lock'n'Load 2
Lottery Predictors
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Makin Musik
Meeting Pearls
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 1
Megahits 2
Megahits 3
Megahits 4
Megahits 5
Megahits 6
Megahits 7
Multimedia Mania
Network CD
Network CD 2
Power Games
SAAR & AMOK
SAAR & AMOK 2
Software 2000
Speccy Sensations
Speccy Sensations 2
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
The Sound Library
Ultimedia 1&2
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
World Of Video
Zoom
Zoom 1.5

1.316 Theme: Pictures

17BIT Collection
17BIT Phase 4
Adult Sensations
Adult Sensations 2
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
Amiga Grafik 1
Amiga Grafik 2
Amiga Grafik 3
Amiga Grafik 4
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7

Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMOC CD 1
Animazing
Auge4000 / Cactus
Between the Lines
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD III
CDPD III
CDPD IV
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)
Danish Girls Exclusive
DEMO CD 2
Desktop Video
Deutsche Edition 1
E.S. CD Archive
Euroscene 1
Euroscene 2
FantaSeas
Fractal Frenzy
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
GFX Sensations
GIF Gallery
GIF Sensation
GIFs Galore
GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Goldfish 3
Graphics 1
Horror Sensation
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Illusions 3D
Imagine 3 Enhancer
Lechner Collection
LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 2
Magic Illusions
Mediashare 11
Meeting Pearls
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 5
Multimedia
Multimedia Toolkit 2
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Network CD
Nexus Pro
Pandora's CD
Personal Suite
Phase 1
POV-Ray
Power On

Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2
Pro WB Backdrop Collection
ProPics #1
QwikForms
Raytracing 1
Raytracing 2
RHS Colour Collection
RHS DTP Collection
RHS Erotic Collection
Scenic Views
SCI-FI Sensation
Sentimental Wings
Sex CDROM no.1
Sex CDROM no.2
Sex CDROM no.3
Sexual Fantasies
Sheer Delight
Shuttle Encyclopedia
Space & Astronomy
Startrek Multimedia CD
Startrek Multimedia Gold
SuperAUTOS 94/95
Ten on Ten
Texture Portfolio
The Colour Library
The Kara Collection
The Professional GIFs CD
Travel Adventure
Ultimedia 1&2
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
Visions
Women In Motion
World Info '95
World Of Amiga
World Of Video
X Philes
Your Privacy Assured
Zoom
Zoom 1.5

1.317 Theme: Raytracing

3D Arena
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminet Set 1
AMOC CD 1
Best Of Computergraphics
CDPD IV
Club Toaster
Datamix 1
Desktop Video
GFX Sensations

Giga PD 3.0
Hottest 5
Imagine 3 Enhancer
Imagine CD
LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 2
LIGHT-ROM 3
Multimedia Toolkit 2
POV-Ray
Raytracing 1
Raytracing 2
SCI-FI Sensation
Software 2000
Texture Gallery
Texture Portfolio
The Light Works
Ultimedia 1&2
World Of Amiga
World Of Video

1.318 Theme: Source Code

AMOS PD
AMOS PD Release 2
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)
Olsens Opal
Source code

1.319 Theme: SW

17BIT Collection
17BIT Continuation
17BIT The Fifth Dimention
17BIT Phase 4
AB20
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
Amiga Tools
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminet 1
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMOC 2&3

AMOC CD 1
Arktis Edition Vol 1
BCI Net
CBM 64 Sensations
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD I
CDPD IV
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)
Da Capo
Desktop Video
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
Express PD Galore
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Gigantic Games
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Goldfish 3
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Lucky Dip 2
Makin Musik
Meeting Pearls
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 1
Megahits 2
Megahits 3
Megahits 4
Megahits 5
Megahits 6
Megahits 7
Network CD
SAAR & AMOK
SAAR & AMOK 2
Software 2000
The EPIC Collection
The Global Amiga Experience

The Sound Library
Utilities 1-1500
World Of Video

1.320 Theme: TEXT

2000 Mysteries
Adult Sensations 2
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 2
AMOC CD 1
CDPD III
CDPD IV
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)
Gateway
Goldfish 3
Internet Info
Internet Info Vol 2
Lottery Predictors
Meeting Pearls 2
Project Gutenberg
QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM
Shuttle Encyclopedia
Space & Astronomy
Ten on Ten
United Public Domain Gold
World Info '95
World Of Amiga
World Of Video
X Philes

1.321 Theme: Utilities

17BIT Collection
17BIT Continuation
17BIT The Fifth Dimention
17BIT Phase 4
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
Amiga Tools
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1

Aminet Set 2
AMOC 2&3
AMOC CD 1
Auge4000 / Cactus
BCI Net
CBM 64 Sensations
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD I
CDPD IV
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1 (LSD tools)
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)
Da Capo
Desktop Video
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
Essential Utilities
Express PD Galore
F1 Licenceware Vol 1
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Gateway
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Goldfish 3
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Illusions 3D
Lottery Predictors
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Magic Illusions
Makin Musik
Meeting Pearls
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 5
Multimedia
Multimedia Mania
Music mod & Sound Effect CD
Network CD

Olsens Opal
QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM
Software 2000
Sound Site CDROM
Sounds Terrific
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
The Sound Library
Town of Tunes
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
World Of Video
Zoom
Zoom 1.5

1.322 List of Publishers

Click on a node to get the address etc of the publisher, and a list of CDROM's that the publisher has published.

17 BIT Great Britain
A&S Engros ApS
Almathera Great Britain
Applied Optical
Berliner Spielekiste
Better Concepts Inc. USA
Cappelen Forlag
CD Exchange Great Britain
CDTV Publishing
Cloanto
Computer Corner Germany
Computer Studio
Corporate Media
Dark Unicorn Productions USA
E.M.Computergraphic Great Britain
Enlightenment Systems
EPIC Software
Eureka
Express PD
Fred Fish
GTI GmbH Germany
Hypermedia
ICP GmbH & Co. KG
Island CD Creations USA
Knowledge Media
Kreativ Marketing
Legendary Design Technologies Inc.
Logic Creations
MagnaMedia AG Germany
Manfred Möws
Media Team
Mirko Geuther
North west PD
Oberland
On Line

Optonica Ltd Great Britain
Paragon Publishing
PDSOFT Great Britain
Scandinavian CD Denmark
Schatztruhe Germany
Sound Ideas
The Sterling Connection USA
Troika
TVG & CVS
Ultramax
US Dreams
Verlag Lechner
Videoworld Multimedia
Virus Free PD
Walnut Creek
Weird Science Great Britain
WOD's Multimedia
Xetec

1.323 Schatztruhe

Stefan Ossowski's Schatztruhe
Gesellschaft fur Software mbH
D-45131 Essen
Germany

Tel: +49-201-788778
Fax: +49-201-798447
Email: stefano@tchest.e.eunet.de

CDROMs:

Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 2
Freshfonts 2
Gamers' Delight
Gateway
Magic Illusions
Meeting Pearls I
Meeting Pearls II
Meeting Pearls III
The Beauty Of Chaos
The Light Works

1.324 GTI GmbH

GTI GmbH
Zimmersmulhlenweg 73
D-Oberursel Germany

CDROMs:

Aminet 3

1.325 Almathera

Almathera
Challenge House
618 Mitcham Road
Croydon
CR9 3AU
Great Britain

Telephone: (0181) 6870040

E-mail: almathera@cix.compulink.co.uk (Distribution)
jralph@cix.compulink.co.uk (technical inquiries)

CDROMs:

3D Arena
CAM Collection
CDPD I
CDPD II
CDPD III
CDPD IV
Demo CD 1
Demo CD 2
Desktop Video
Euroscene 1
Euroscene 2
Fractal Universe
Ten on Ten
VideoCreator

1.326 Weird Science

Weird Science
1 Rowlandson Close
Leicester
Leicestershire
LE4 2SE
England

Telephone: (0116) 2340682

CDROMs:

AMOS PD
AMOS PD Release 2
Animations Double CD
Assassins Games
Assassins Games No. 2
Clipart CD
Fonts CD
Multimedia CDROM Cover-Release
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Network CD
Network CD 2
Sentimental Wings
Sounds Terrific
United Public Domain Gold

1.327 PDSOFT

PDSOFT

1 Bryant Avenue
Southend-on-Sea
ESSEX
SS1 2YD
UK

Internet address: "pdsoft@mymagic.demon.co.uk"
Tel: (01702) 466933
FAX: 617123

CDROMs:

CBM Sensations
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Illusions 3D
Power Games
Professional Fonts and Clipart
The Professional GIFs CD
The Professional IFF & PCX CD
The Professional IFF & PCX CD II
The Sound Library
Ultimedia 1&2
Utilities 1-1500

1.328 Walnut Creek

Walnut Creek CDROM

4041 Pike Lane Ste.D
Concord, California 94520
U.S.A.

order toll-free at: 1-800-786-9907
if you have a question at: +1-510-674-0783
fax them at: +1-510-674-0821
email them: orders@cdrom.com
info@cdrom.com
on the WWW at: <http://www.cdrom.com>

CDROMs:

Aminet 1
East Asian
Fractal Frenzy
GIFs Galore
Home Beer Brewing
Internet Info
Internet Info Vol 2
Project Gutenberg
QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM
Source code
Space & Astronomy
The C User's Group
Travel Adventure
Visions
Welcome to Africa

1.329 Computer Studio

The Computer Studio
address wanted!

CDROMs:

AMOC CD 1
AMOC 2&3

1.330 Northwest PD

Northwest PD
address WANTED!

CDROMs:

Lock'n'Load

1.331 Fred Fish

Fred Fish

Amiga Library Services
610 N. Alma School Road, Suite 18

Chandler, AZ 85224
USA

CDROMs:

Da Capo
E.S. CD Archive
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
Freshfonts
Freshfonts 2
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Goldfish 3
LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 2
LIGHT-ROM 3
Texture Gallery

1.332 A&S Engros ApS

A&S Engros ApS
Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Sex CDROM no.1
Sex CDROM no.2
Sex CDROM no.3

1.333 17 BIT

17BIT Software Tel: (01924) 366982
1ST floor offices FAX: (01924) 200943
2/8 Market Street
Wakefiled
West Works
WF1 1DH

CDROMs:

17BIT Collection
17BIT Continuation
17BIT The Fifth Dimention
17BIT Phase 4
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1 (LSD tools)
Compendium Deluxe Vol 2 (LSD tools 2)
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3

1.334 Scandinavian CD

Scandinavian CD
Ll. Vaerloesvej 57
3500 Vaerloese
DENMARK

Tel: +45 4447 0026
Fax: +45 4447 0126

CDROMs:

Town of Tunes

1.335 Media Team

Media Team
Address wanted!!

CDROMs:

Power Games
Ultimedia 1&2
SAAR & AMOK

1.336 Express PD

Express PD
address wanted!

Telephone: (0116) 2559711

CDROMs:

Express PD galore

1.337 Virus Free PD

Virus Free PD
address wanted!

CDROMs:

Spectrum emulator CD

1.338 Corporate Media

Corporate Media
address WANTED!

CDROMs:

FolioworX
Olsens Opal
PhotoworX
PhotoworX Professional

1.339 Optonica Ltd

Optonica Ltd.
1 The Terrace
High Street
Lutterworth
Leicestershire
LE17 4BA

CDROMs:

Pandora's CD
Insight: Technology
Insight: Dinosaurs

1.340 CD Exchange

CD Exchange
Unit D5
Hi-Tech House
10 Blackfriars Street
Norwich
Norfolk NR3 1SF

Tel: 0603 666 202

CDROMs:

CD Exchange vol 1
Makin Musik

1.341 Better Concepts Inc

Better Concepts, Inc.
10 Mandon Terrace
New City, NY 10956
914-639-5095
USA

Homepage: <http://commons.j51.com/bci>

CDROMs:

BCI Net
BCI NET 2
Music mod & Sound Effect CD
Sexual Fantasies
Sheer Delight

1.342 Island CD Creations

Island CD Creations
2357 S. Beretania
Suite a-592
Honolulu, HI 96826

Note: To order Sound Site CDROM, contact the above address.

CDROMs:

Sound Site CDROM

1.343 Computers Corner

Computers Corner
Albert-Rosshaupter-Str. 108
D - 81369 Munchen

CDROMs:

Demomania 1

1.344 Knowledge Media

Knowledge Media

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Graphics 1
Multimedia

1.345 EPIC Software

EPIC Software

Epic Marketing
First Floor Offices
138-139 Victoria Road
Swindon
Wilts SN1 3BU
Great Britain

Telephone Order: 01793-490988

CDROMs:

2000 Mysteries
Adult Sensations
Adult Sensations 2
GFX Sensations
GIF Sensation
Groliers Encyclopedia
Groliers Encyclopedia 2
Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2
SCI-FI Sensation
Speccy Sensations
Speccy Sensations 2
The EPIC Collection
Time Table of History

1.346 The Sterling Connection

The Sterling Connection
Box 4850
Berkeley, CA 94704

CDROMs:

Qwikforms

1.347 Oberland

Oberland

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Imagine 3 Enhancer

1.348 Nexus Pro

Videoworld Multimedia

Address wanted!

Telephone: (0141) 6411142

CDROMs:

Nexus Pro

1.349 Enlightenment Systems

Enlightenment Systems

Address wanted!

Telephone: (01387) 254195

CDROMs:

Scenic Views

1.350 US Dreams

US Dreams Inc.

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

World Of Video

1.351 TVG & CVS

TVG & CVS (?)

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Amiga Animations
Raytracing 1
Raytracing 2

1.352 Arktis Software

Arktis Software

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Arktis Edition Vol 1

1.353 Mirko Geuther

Mirko Geuther

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Amiga Grafik 1
Amiga Grafik 2
Amiga Grafik 3
Amiga Grafik 4
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Giga PD v3.0
Gigantic Games
Gigantic Games 2
SuperAUTOS 94/95

1.354 Verlag Lechner

Verlag Lechner

Address wanted!

CDROMs :

Verlag Lechner

1.355 Kreativ Marketing

Kreativ Marketing

Address wanted!

CDROMs :

SAAR & AMOC

1.356 Rhein-main-soft

Rhein-main-soft

Address wanted!

CDROMs :

Megahits 1

Megahits 2

Megahits 3

Megahits 4

Megahits 5

Megahits 6

Megahits 7

1.357 Paragon Publishing

Paragon Publishing

Address wanted!

CDROMs :

CD32 Gamer Issue 1

CD32 Gamer Issue 2

CD32 Gamer Issue 3

CD32 Gamer Issue 4

CD32 Gamer Issue 5

1.358 Xetec

Xetec

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Fish & More 1

Fish & More 2

Fish & More 3

1.359 Berliner Spielekiste

Berliner Spielekiste

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Berliner Spielekiste

1.360 WOD's Multimedia

WOD's Multimedia

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Auge4000 / Cactus

1.361 Hypermedia

Hypermedia

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Fred Fish Collection 1.1

Fred Fish Collection 1.6

Fred Fish Collection 1.7

1.362 Manfred Möws

Manfred Möws

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Golden Power Volume 1.1

Golden Power Volume 1.2

1.363 ICP Gmbh & Co. KG

ICP Gmbh & Co. KG

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

Best Of Computergraphics

1.364 CDTV Publishing

CDTV Publishing

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Music Maker

1.365 Applied Optical

Applied Optical

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

World Vista Atlas

1.366 Cappelen Forlag

Cappelen Forlag

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Caplex

1.367 On Line

On Line

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Women In Motion

1.368 Legendary Design Technologies Inc.

Legendary Design Technologies Inc.

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Datamix 1

1.369 Sound Ideas

Sound Ideas

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

SFX Volume 1

1.370 Ultramax

Ultramax

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Amiga FD Inside

1.371 MagnaMedia Verlag AG

MagnaMedia Verlag AG

Hans-Pinsel-Str.2
85540 Haar bei Munchen

Phone: (0 89) 46 13-4 14 FAX: (0 89) 46 13-4 33

CDROMs:

Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

1.372 Eureka

Eureka

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Photo Lite

1.373 Troika

Troika

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

The Heroic Age of Space Flight

1.374 SadENESS PD

SadENESS PD
13 Russell Terrace
Mundesley
Norfolk
NR11 8LJ
England

Tel/Fax : (01263) 722169
Email : Richard_Brown@metnet.demon.co.uk

CDROMs:

AGA Experience Vol 1

1.375 EMC

E.M.Computergraphic
8 Edith Road
Clacton
Essex
CO15 1JU

Tel: 01255 431389
Fax: 01255 428666

CDROMs:

Phase 1
Phase 2
Phase 3

1.376 Logic Creations

Logic Creations
Rankic & Schneider GbR
Prof.-Druck-Str. 38
72666 Neckartailfingen

Tel: + + 49 (0) 7127/22608
Fax: + + 49 (0) 7127/3760

CDROMs:

The Global Amiga Experience

1.377 Dark Unicorn Productions

Dark Unicorn Productions
c/o Better Concepts, Inc.
36 Dye Street
Garnerville, NY
(800) 25-AMIGA (Sales)
(914) 786-0218 (Tech/info)
(914) 786-1708 (Fax)
Email: dup-dev@mcd.on.ca (DUP)
betterc@j51.com (BCI)
WWW: <http://commons.j51.com/bci>
Visa/Mastercard accepted

CDROMs:

Scorched Tanks Deluxe
The DUP CDROM
The FMV CD
Your Privacy Assured

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| AMOS CD RELEASE 2..... | 225,- |
| ANIMATIC..... | 55,- |
| ANIMATION DOUBLE CD (2 CD) .. | 225,- |
| ARCADE CLASSICS..... | 199,- |
| ASSASINS GAMES VOL.1..... | 199,- |
| ASSASINS GAMES VOL.2..... | 199,- |
| | |
| BEAUTY OF CHAOS..... | 95,- |
| BEST OF AMIGA SCENE (AUDIO) .. | 145,- |
| | |
| C64 SENSATION..... | 199,- |
| CAM COLLECTION (2 CD)..... | 225,- |
| CD-BOOT 1.0 (CD32 EMULATOR) .. | 325,- |
| CD-EXCHANGE VOL.I..... | 175,- |
| CD-WRITE..... | 395,- |
| CLIP ART (WEIRD SCIENCE) | 175,- |
| | |
| CD32-GAMER MAGAZIN + CD-.... | 95,- |
| | |
| DA CAPO..... | 199,- |
| DEMO COLLECTION..... | 199,- |
| DEMO COLLECTION II..... | 225,- |
| DEMO MANIA I..... | 145,- |
| DO IT!..... | 199,- |
| | |
| EMERALD MINES (ALMATHERA) ... | 175,- |
| ERIC SCHWARTZ CD..... | 199,- |
| EUROSCENE 1..... | 159,- |
| EUROSCENE 2..... | 199,- |
| | |
| FANTASEAS..... | 295,- |
| FONTS (WEIRD SCIENCE)..... | 145,- |
| FRESH FISH VOL.10..... | 145,- |
| FRESH FONTS I..... | 199,- |
| FRESH FONTS II..... | 199,- |
| FROZEN FISH 1995..... | 199,- |
| | |
| GAMES&GOODIES 3 (100 GAMES) .. | 145,- |
| GAMERS DELIGHT I..... | 159,- |
| GATEWAY!..... | 145,- |
| GIGA PD V3.0 (3 CD)..... | 175,- |
| GIGA GRAPHIC 1-4 (4 CD)..... | 225,- |
| GLOBAL AMIGA EXPERIENCE..... | 175,- |
| GOLDFISH 3 | 175,- |
| | |
| HOTTEST 4 PRO (PD SOFT)..... | 199,- |
| HOTTEST 5 PRO (PD SOFT)..... | 199,- |
| | |
| INSIGHT : DINOSAURS..... | 245,- |
| INSIGHT : TECHNOLOGY..... | 245,- |
| INTERNET INFO CD..... | 199,- |
| ILLUSIONS IN 3D..... | 145,- |
| | |
| LIGHT ROM 2..... | 395,- |
| LIGHT ROM 3..... | 395,- |
| LIGHT WORKS..... | 95,- |
| LSB & 17BIT COMPENDIUM 1..... | 199,- |

LSD COMPENDIUM VOL 3.....199,-

MAGIC ILLUSIONS.....115,-
MAGNA MEDIA AMIGA CD VOL.1.. 95,-
MAGNA MEDIA AMIGA CD VOL.2.. 95,-
MAKIN MUSIK.....225,-
MEETING PEARLS 2..... 95,-
MEETING PEARLS 3..... 95,-
MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 1 & 2....295,-

NETWORK CD RELEASE 2.....199,-
NEXUS PRO VOL.1.....225,-

PANDORA`S BOX..... 95,-
PLAYBOY PLAYMATES PARADE....199,-
POWER ON (MOD/GIF).....115,-
POWER GAMES.....145,-
PRO FONTS & CLIPART.....199,-
PRO IFF & PCX CLIPART 2.....199,-

RAYTRACE ART VOL.I.....115,-
RAYTRACE ART VOL.II.....115,-

SCI-FI SENSATIONS.....199,-
SOUNDS TERRIFIC (2CD).....199,-
SOUND & GRAPHICS LIBRARY....199,-
SPECCY SENSATION.....199,-
SPECCY SENSATION 2.....199,-
SUPER AUTOS 94/95..... 49,-
SUPER STARDUST.....295,-

TEN-ON-TEN (10 CD TITLER!)..499,-
TEXTURES GALLERY.....395,-

UTILITIES PROFESSIONAL.....225,-
U.P.D. GOLD (4 CD).....265,-

VIDEO CREATOR (FMV STØTTE)..199,-

WORLD INFO 95.....395,-
WORLD OF A1200.....199,-
WORLD OF CLIP ART.....199,-
WORLD OF COLOUR CLIP ART....199,-
WORLD OF GAMES.....199,-
WORLD OF PINUPS.....199,-
WORLD OF SOUND.....199,-
WORLD OF VIDEO.....199,-
WORMS.....299,-

ZOOM CD VOL.1.....225,-

SEZAM SOFTWARE
ULSMÅGSVEIEN 11A
5050 NESTTUN
NORWAY

Personal Suite 390
 A must for all Amiga users with a CDROM drive!

 Call/e-mail for other titles!
 All prices in Norwegian Kroner. (Norway: Add 23% VAT)
 Always updated prices on our WWW-server!

DataKompaniet ans
 Teknostallen/Trondheim Innovation Centre
 Prof. Brochs gt. 6
 N-7030 Trondheim
 Norge/Norway

Telefon: (+47) 7354 0375 (Man-fre 09.00-17.00)
 Telefax: (+47) 7394 3861
 Teknisk support tlf/fax: (+47) 72 555 149 (Man/tors 10-14)

World Wide Web: <http://www.interlink.no/datakompaniet>
 Elektronisk post: datakompaniet@interlink.no

1.383 index

Index of all nodes/pages:

0-9

- 17 BIT
- 17BIT 1&2
- 17BIT 3
- 17BIT 4
- 17BIT Collection
- 17BIT Continuation
- 17BIT The Fifth Dimention
- 17BIT Phase 4
- 2000 Mysteries
- 3D Arena

A

- A&S Engros ApS
- AB20
- Adult Sensations
- Adult Sensations 2
- Africa CD
- AGA Experience Vol 1
- Amiga Animations
- Amiga CDROM Guide 1.0
- Amiga CDROM Guide 1.1
- Amiga CDROM Guide 1.2
- Amiga CDROM Guide 1.3
- Amiga CDROM Guide 1.4
- Amiga FD Inside
- Amiga Grafik 1
- Amiga Grafik 2
- Amiga Grafik 3

Amiga Grafik 4
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
Amiga Story 1985-1987
Amiga Tools
Amiga Tools 2
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminet
Aminet 1
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Feb 94
Aminet Feb 95
Aminet Gold 2
Aminet Gold 3
Aminet Gold 4
Aminet June 94
Aminet Nov 94
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
Aminet Share 2
Aminet Share 3
Aminet Share 4
Aminet V
AMOC , SAAR
AMOC 2&3
AMOC CD 1
AMOS
AMOS PD
AMOS PD Release 2
Anders Bakkevold
Animations
Animations Double CD
Animazing
Animazing 1
Animazing 2
Animazing II
Applied Optical
Arcade Classics
Arktis Edition Vol 1
Arktis-Software
Assassins Games
Assassins Ultimate CD collection
Assassins Games No. 2
Assassins Ultimate Games No. 2
Astronomy
Auge4000 / Cactus
Author

B

Barthel 'Olsen'
BCI Net
BCI NET 2

Beauty Of Chaos
Beer Brewing
Berliner Spielemekiste
Berliner Spielemekiste (CD)
Best Of Computergraphics
Between the Lines
Brewing Beer
Bundles

C

C User's Group
C= 64 Sensations
CAM Collection
Caplex
Cappelen Forlag
CBM 64 Sensations
CD Exchange
CD Exchange vol 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 2
CD32 Gamer Issue 3
CD32 Gamer Issue 4
CD32 Gamer Issue 5
CDPD 1
CDPD 2
CDPD 3
CDPD 4
CDPD I
CDPD II
CDPD III
CDPD IV
CDROMs
CDs
CDTV Publishing
Clipart
Clipart CD
Cliptomania
Cloanto
Club Toaster
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
Compendium Deluxe Vol 2
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
Computer Studio
Computers Corner
Contribute
Corporate Media
Coverdiscs

D

Da Capo
Danish Girls Exclusive
Dark Unicorn Productions
Datakompaniet
Datamix 1
DEMO CD 1
DEMO CD 2
DEMO CD I
DEMO CD II
Demo Collection

Demo Collection 2
DEMOC2 2
DemoCD_2
Demomania 1
Demos
Desktop Video
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
Distribution
Distributors
DUP
DUP CDROM

E

E.M.Computergraphic
E.S. CD Archive
East Asian
Emulator, Spectrum
Emulators Unlimited
Encyclopedia, Hutchkinsons
Enlightenment Systems
EPIC Collection
EPIC Software
Eric Schwartz Productions - CD Archive
Erotic Collection
Eureka
Euroscene 1
Euroscene 2
Exchange ,CD, vol 1
Express PD
Express PD Galore

F

F1 Licenceware Vol 1
FantaSeas
Fish
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
FMV CD
FolioworX
Fonts
Fonts and Clipart , Professional
Fonts CD
Fractal Frency
Fractal Universe
Fractals
Fred Fish
Fred Fish Collection 1.1
Fred Fish Collection 1.6
Fred Fish Collection 1.7
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7

Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
Freshfonts
Freshfonts 2
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Future

G

Gamers' Delight
Games
Games & Goodies
Gateway
Get Started
GFX Sensations
GIF Gallery
GIF Sensation
GIFs Galore
GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4
Giga PD
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Gigantic Games
Gigantic Games 2
Global Amiga Experience
GNU
Golden Power Volume 1.1
Golden Power Volume 1.2
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Goldfish 3
Graphics 1
Graphics Sensations
Groliers Encyclopedia
Groliers Encyclopedia 2
GTI GmbH

H

Help
History
Home Beer Brewing
Horror Sensation
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Hottest Amiga Demos
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
Hypermedia

I

ICP GmbH & Co. KG
IFF & PCX CD
IFF & PCX CD II
Illusions 3D
Imagine 3 Enhancer
Imagine CD
Info

Insight: Dinosaurs
Insight: Technology
Internet
Internet Info
Internet Info Vol 2
Island CD Creations

K

Klondike Gold
Knowledge_Media
Kreativ Marketing

L

Lechner Collection
Lechner, Verlag
Legendary Design Technologies Inc.
Light Works
LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 2
LIGHT-ROM 3
Lock'n'load
Lock'n'load 1
Lock'n'Load 2
Lock'n'Load II
Logic Creations
Lottery Predictors
LSD Tools
LSD Tools 2
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2

M

Magic Illusions
Magna Media
MagnaMedia AG
Makin Musik
Manfred Möws
Mathematik Leicht Gemacht
Maximum Mods #1
me
Media Team
Mediashare 11
Mediashare 8
Meeting Pearls I
Meeting Pearls II
Meeting Pearls III
Mega Bundle One
Mega Bundle Three
Mega Bundle Two
Megahits 1
Megahits 2
Megahits 3
Megahits 4
Megahits 5
Megahits 6
Megahits 7
Mirko Geuther
Multimedia
Multimedia 2
Multimedia CD

Multimedia CDROM Cover-Release
Multimedia Mania
Multimedia Toolkit 2
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Music
Music & Sound CD
Music Maker
Music mod & Sound Effect CD

N

N.T.W.I.C.G.
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2
Network CD
Network CD 2
Nexus Pro
Northwest PD
Nothing But Tetris
Now That's What I Call Games
Now That's What I Call Games 2

O

Oberland
Objects
Olsens Opal
On Line
Optonica Ltd

P

Pandora's CD
Paragon Publishing
PD
PD-SOFT
PDSOFT
Personal Suite
Phase 1
Phase 2
Phase 3
Photo Lite
PhotoworX
PhotoworX Professional
Pictures
POV-Ray
Power Games
Power On
Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2
Pro WB Backdrop Collection
Professional Fonts & Clipart
Professional Fonts and Clipart
Professional GIFs CD
Professional IFF & PCX CD
Professional IFF & PCX CD II
Project Gutenberg
ProPics #1
Publishers

Q

QwikForms
QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM

R

Ratings
Raytracing 1

Raytracing 2
RHS Colour Collection
RHS DTP Collection
RHS Erotic Collection

S

SAAR & AMOC
SAAR & AMOC 2
Schatztruhe
SCI-FI Sensation
Scorched Tanks Deluxe
Sentimental Wings
Sex CDROM no.1
Sex CDROM no.2
Sex CDROM no.3
Sexual Fantasies
Sheer Delight
Shuttle Encyclopedia
Software 2000
Sound Ideas
Sound Library
Sound Site CDROM
Sounds Terrific
Source code
Source Code
Space & Astronomy
Space and Astronomy
Speccy Sensations
Speccy Sensations 2
Spectrum CD
Spectrum Emulator CD
Spectrum Sensations
Startrek Multimedia CD
Startrek Multimedia Gold
Sterling Connection
SuperAUTOS 94/95
SW

T

Ten on Ten
Tetris, Nothing But
Texture Gallery
Texture Portfolio
Textures
Thanks to
The Assasins Games
The Beauty Of Chaos
The C User's Group
The Colour Library
The Computer Studio
The DUP CDROM
The EPIC Collection
The FMV CD
The Global Amiga Experience
The Heroic Age of Space Flight
The IFF & PCX CD
The IFF & PCX CD II
The Kara Collection
The Light Works

The Music mod & Sound Effect CD
The Network CD
The Official POV-Ray CDROM
The Pro WB Backdrop Collection
The Professional Fonts and Clipart
The Professional GIFs CD
The Professional IFF & PCX CD
The Professional IFF & PCX CD II
The Sound Library
The Sterling Connection
The Travel Adventure
Theme
Theme: Aminet
Theme: AMOS
Theme: Animations
Theme: Bundles
Theme: Clipart
Theme: Coverdiscs
Theme: Demos
Theme: Fish
Theme: Fonts
Theme: Games
Theme: GNU
Theme: Music
Theme: PD
Theme: Pictures
Theme: Raytracing
Theme: Source Code
Theme: SW
Theme: Text
Theme: Utilities
Time Table of History
Toolkit 2 , Multimedia
Top 100 Games
Town of Tunes
Travel ADV
Travel Adventure
Troika
TrueColourCollection 1
TurboCalc 2.1
TVG & CVS

U

Ultimate Mod Collection
Ultimedia 1&2
Ultramax
United Public Domain Gold
UPD Gold
US Dreams
Utilities
Utilities 1-1500
Utilities Professional

V

Verlag Lechner
VideoCreator
Videoworld Multimedia
Virus Free PD
Visions

W

Walnut Creek
WB Backdrop Collection
Weird Science
Welcome to Africa
WOD's Multimedia
Women In Motion
World Info '95
World Of Amiga
World Of Clipart
World Of Pinups
World Of Sounds
World Of Video

X

X Philes
Xetec

Y

Your Privacy Assured

Z

Zoom
Zoom 1.5
